

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

404

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 404

Twentieth Infantry (Elmore's Regiment), Jo - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Joarou, J.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

30

Tox

J. Joaron

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for, 186

Date of issue... June 17....., 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

180

Copy 1st.

Tex

J. J. JOHNSON

Pvt-Co-B-20-Fox-Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 186

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

b11 No.

Devo ADORI

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

20

Tex

J. Jearu

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June 8

186 3

Signature J. Jearu

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

✓ 1756
 Johnson, A. D.
 Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
 " H (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)
 Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693280	20
2	3415	21
3	3547	22
4	3674	23
5	3808	24
6	4015	25
7	5723	26
8	701203	27
9	3328	28
10	3517	29
11	3480	30
12	692045	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

A. Johnson

Plt.

{ Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

186

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

A. Johnson
Prt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A. I. K., completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

A. Johnson
Int, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Calhoun County

By whom J. H. McBardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. D. Martin A. 2 m.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

A. Johnson
: *Pvt* , Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* , 186 *3*

Enlisted:
When *Mar 30* , 186 .

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McBardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt S. Martin A. G. M.*

To what time *Jun 1* , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

A Johnson

Pr

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March-Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

A. Johnson
PH, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
A. Johnson
Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 30, 186

Where

Peck Co.

By whom

J. M. McCrocket

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transferred
from " to Co. H 20 Reg't*

Roll torn

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(342)

J. Johnson
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J.
A. Johnson
Capt, Cal.

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
30 days Aug 16 '64

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Row

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

A Johnson

Capt, Co *DH*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on furlough for 4
days Dec 29th 64*

The 20th (also known as Hinson's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Murstein

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. D. Johnson

Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Jan 7, 1865
Galveston
Transferred to Co. E
20 Tex. Infy

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A Johnson

PM, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 3*, 1865.

Place *Fort Magruder*

Remarks: *Gain by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Bristain

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have
shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L.
Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from
District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

Kind of service

, 1864

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(562)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

A. Johnson

, Co. E, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

April 1 - May 10, 1863.

at Galveston Island

Date

June 24

, 1863.

Occupation

laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

, 186

, 186

32

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw;
Copyist.

1757
Johnson, Charles

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50703482	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Robinson

Robt, Col *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1*, 1865.

Place *Daly Rogers*

Remarks: *Gained by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

20

C. B. Johnson
Pvt. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

1865-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Employ of Capt.
Rymer, A. Q. M.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 302.

D. S. Blackwell

(304)

5523

Copyist.

1355
+
Johnson, E. R.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50191151	20	50404180
2	1277	21	4128
3	1380	22	189718
4	1483	23	141651
5	1578	24	704487
6	1944	25	
7	1943	26	
8	8199	27	
9	8504	28	
10	9050	29	
11	9353	30	
12	999	31	
13	704489	32	
14	8089	33	
15	1306	34	
16	2011	35	
17	2524	36	
18	3039	37	
19	3637	38	

Number of medical cards herein... 12

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J | *E. P. Johnson*
Priv, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

April 22, 186*2*

Where

Chapel Hill

By whom

A. A. B. Thompson

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Produce from militia

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Johnson

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. R. Williams

, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

1 year or more

Last paid:

By whom

Adj. Gen. S. B. H. H.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detached in R. H. D. M.
at Austin. Special order
relating to his being in R. H. D. M.
R. H. D. M.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(657)

Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. P. Johnson

Pvt, Co *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 22*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged by order of the
1st Cavalry Regt Dec 24, 62 -
Order 11.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Nichols
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Wm. H. Nichols*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*Returned by Col. D. H. Ray
Capt. of 20 - George Rogers
Dec. 24. 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(343)

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. B. Johnson

Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. C. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Det'd in 2nd Reg't Houston*

Spec order to 34 Feb 4, 64

Rem ill & grinder

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1901, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

1863

Nov 21

, 186*3*.

By whose order, *1863. Dist Tex 26*

No. of order.

3.5

Date of order or absence *1863*, 186*3*

Nature of detail or absence *1863*

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ed. Garrison

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

Feb. 1st

, 1864.

No. order *34*

Date of order *Feb. 4*, 1864.

By whose order detailed

Ed. Garrison

How employed *in Prison*

Where employed *Richmond*

Remarks :

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

(562)

Garrison

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. M. Johnson

Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *January 2*

, 1864.

By what authority *Adj. Gen. Dist. Tex. & Co.*

No. order *315*

Date of order *Jan 2*, 1864.

With whom employed *Capt. E. M. Johnson*

How employed *Adj. Gen.*

Where employed *Elmore's*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Peter

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
20
E. R. Johnson
Priv. C. B. Elmore

Appears on a

Return

of Artillery and Infantry at the Garrison of Fort
Magruder (Major E. von Harten, commanding
Post.)

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd. to Q. M. Dept. Hous-
ton. Nov. 12, 1863, Gen. Magruder.

Miscellaneous File No. 297.

D. S. Blackwell

021

5000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *20* *B*
E. R. Johnson
Co. B. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order *Genl. Magruder*

How employed *Wagon master*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

20

Dec

E. R. Johnson
Pvt. Co. B. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.* 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra duty:

By whose order employed

Gen. J. B. Magruder

Nature of service *Forge Master*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

L. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J²⁰ Elmore Regt

E. R. Johnson
Pvt Co B Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by E. P. Gaines, Capt. and A. Q. M.,

during the month of Dec 1863

By whose order employed

Gen J B Magruder

Nature of service

Drum Master

Remarks:

Detailed for
19/63

Desk mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1863

4523

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 20 | Texas

E. R. Johnson
Priv Co. B 20 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.
To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 8, 1863.

By whom

Wm Cooke

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 252

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
W. R. Johnson

Priv, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in g. m. Dept
Houston Nov 10, 1863

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

2nd, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 21*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Co M
Det Houston 12-19-63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J.
E. R. Johnston
Put, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in g. m.
capt. Houston July 7, 1864

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. R. Johnson
Priv. Co. B

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Co. M. 20th Reg't Texas Inf.
from Feb. 4, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. A. Robinson
Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in M. Dept.
Houston July 4, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. R. Johnson
Capt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Co. L M.
Sept. Houston Feb 4, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. J. Dwyer

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. P. Johnson

Plt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Reg't
Houston, Feb 4, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. W. Johnson

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. In Co. M 1st Reg't
Houston. July 4. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. R. Johnson

Capt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service See Return
Sept. Horse Co. Feb 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Mayby

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. R. Johnson

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left, In A.M. Sept
24, Feb 4 '64

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hovey

Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. R. Johnson

Capt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Dept Houston Feb 4/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. R. Johnson

Prst

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M.
Dept Houston Feb 7/67

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
E. R. Johnson
Cpt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On det serv.*

In I M Dept. Houston
July 4 '64

The 9th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

1864

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
E. R. Johnson

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd
Det. at Austin Tex 4/65*

*The 30th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
E. R. Johnson

Priv., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service in G. M.
Dep't. Houston, Feb. 4. 64.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. R. Johnson

Pvt., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One A.S. in Q. M. Dept,
Houston Feb. 4. '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

C. Pham

Capt. H. H. H.

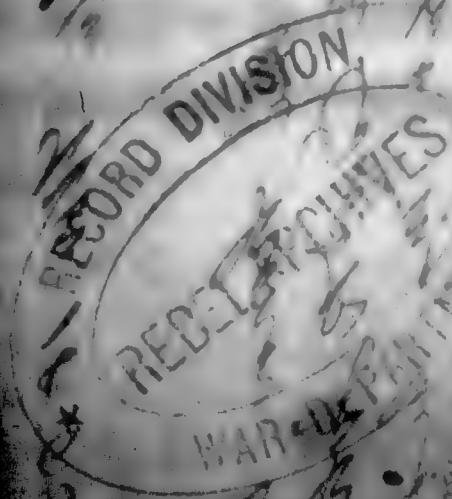
Remains 18 Nov 63

asking for details of
E. R. Johnson Co. B

Elmer. Regt. in 2nd

Co. B. 20 Feb 1863

P. O. No. 14



Houston Wm. 18.03

My

I have the honor to
request that private Crow R Johnson
of Co B Elmore Regt. may be detailed
report to me for duty in the wagon yard
under my charge

Very Respectfully

Ephraim
Cotton

My C. W. Mason
a day
Houston

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 122

Paid the 8th day of Oct. 1863

to John W. Hume

for Agent's Expenses

42⁰⁰ Dollars

Bo. B 20 July

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a *Private* of Company *B* *10th* Regiment of *Alabama* *Volunteers*.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Build.	State or Territory.			When.	Where.	By whom.	For what Term.		PAID.	DEF.
<i>C. R. Johnson</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Twenty light</i>	<i>5 feet 10 in</i>	<i>160 lbs</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Slim</i>	<i>Alabama</i>	<i>Jefferson Co</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>April 22-1863</i>	<i>Chapel Hill</i>	<i>Co. H</i>	<i>10 months</i>	<i>April 30 63</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>

REMARKS.

Detained in Labor Department at Houston Texas under Capt Henry B. Andrews.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

Salveston Texas

May 26 1863

Signed.

C. B. 10th Regiment Texas Inf
John C. Wallis Capt
Comdg Co B 10th Regiment Inf

The Confederate States,

To

C. R. Johnson

Dr.

1863.

June 30

For pay from *1st* of *May* to *30th* of *June* *1863*
at *11* *cents* per day

22 00

For use of Mess and Arms

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount.

22 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid

1.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on the Descriptive List this

eight

day of

June

1863

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at

Capt.

William Cooke & Co

apt. 10

June

1863

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Twenty Two

WITNESS.

John Martin Capt
Co F M.

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. R. Johnson

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *148*

Paid the *12th* day of *July* 186*4*

Private ER Johnson

20th 54

2130 Dollars.

Co. B 20 TEXAS *Inf*

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of C. H. Johnson

a Private of Company A Regiment of 1st Cavalry Volunteers.

Volunteers.																		
NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Whereborn.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Pay.	By whom.	To whom.	PAID.	DOE.
<i>C. H. Johnson</i>																		
REMARKS: <i>Enlisted in the 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div. 1862</i>																		

REMARKS:

Received at Regular Muster in the 1st Cavalry
Regiment, Headquarters at Fort Smith, Ark.
There is due to him the sum of \$132.00 for
pay and clothing allowance for 13 months and
3 days at \$10.00 per month and \$1.00 per day
for clothing allowance. Total \$132.00
for pay and clothing allowance.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station Headquarters, 1st Cavalry, Fort Smith, Ark. "Signed" C. H. Johnson

Date 27th March 1864

The Confederate States,

To

DR.

1864

For pay from 1st March 1864 to 1st April 1864

1st April being 13 months and 3 days at \$ 10.00

For use of Horse and Arms, 13 days at 60 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance, 13 months and 3 days at \$ 1.00 per month.

For

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdr wn,

Balance paid,

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

day of

RECEIVED

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Constant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

WITNESS

Wm. H. Harrison Capt. Co. C
Regt. 1st La. Cav

(Signed Duplicate.)

Cents, in full of the above account.

Johnson - D. A.

Co. B. Elmore's Reg' t

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2530 page

Det. 11 requested

Dated - Nov. 30 1865

✓

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Johnson, E. K.

Co. B 20. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

J. R. Cayle.

priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Galveston, Jan 16, 64

Wm. M. Edmunds, Col.

Comd'g, 20th Tex. Inf.

Relative to Private, E. H.

Johnson of Co. B.

DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

Head Qtrs. 25th Reg't Tex. Inf.
Galveston, Jan. 16, 1864.

General:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a communication from you, of the date of the 9th inst. informing me that you had ordered Private E. R. Johnson of Co. B of this Reg't, to his Co. & directing me to have a thorough investigation made of his case, by the Surgeon of my Reg't and the Post Surgeon, together. Soon after the receipt of your Communication, & while we were expecting the return of Johnson, that your views & directions might be carried out, the Commandant of Co. B was Officially notified under date of the 11th inst. that Private Johnson had been admitted into the Gen'l Hospital at Houston - Complaint, Gonorrhea Spinalis & nephritis.

Please excuse me for addressing this directly to yourself. I thought it was proper that I should bring the matter to your notice, that you may judge whether there has been any disregard of your orders, or any attempt to frustrate your views.

I have the honor to be, General,

very respectfully,

Your ob't serv't

Maj. Emil Magruder
Comd'g Dist. of Texas &c

WM Ellmore
Col Comd'g

June 29. 1865

Letter of Thos. J. Scurry
to Capt. and Surg. M. Johnston
recommending as ~~excesses~~ of negro laborers,
264



E. R. Johnson
Texas

Houston Dec 29/63

Capt. H. B. Andrews
Chf. / Labor Bureau

Sir

We the undersigned
respectfully beg leave to present
to your consideration Mr. C. R. Johnson
who has been employed in the management
of negroes ever since December last
and who to our knowledge has
proven himself very efficient
in the discharge of his duties
and as there is a probability
of the continuation of this species
of labor in the service. and
deeming Mr. Johnson well qualified
to oversee and control slaves.
We hereby request that ^{you} confer
such favors on Mr. Johnson as
may give him permanent
service.

Wm. J. Murray

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans,
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. J. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or enter aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Milliken Camp
this 28th day of June, 1865.

Colvin A. Johnson
Priv. Co. "A" 2d Regt. Inf. Va.

Galveston Tex. July 4/63

E. R. Johnson

Co. B. 1st Texas Cavalry

Received of
the
Cashier of the
United States
Treasury
for
the
sum of
Twenty
Dollars
in
full
payment
of
the
balance
due
to
the
United States
Treasury
for
the
month
of
July
1863

Received of
the
Cashier of the
United States
Treasury
for
the
sum of
Twenty
Dollars
in
full
payment
of
the
balance
due
to
the
United States
Treasury
for
the
month
of
July
1863

Head Quarters, 20th Reg't, T. U. Inf.,
Galveston, Texas, July 4th, 1863.

Capt. E. P. Turner

A. A. Gen'l—

Captain—

Special Order No—, 11a.
Drs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mexico and Arizona, of
date July 1st 1863, detailing private E. R.
Johnson of Co. "B", of this Reg't. Private
Johnson is now, and has long been, at Houston,
in the D. M. Dep't.

Also, Special Order No.—, from
same Hq. Drs. of date July 3rd, 1863, detail-
ing private George Fruit of Co. "K", of this
Reg't, is also received. Private Fruit
is ordered to report, as directed, without de-
lay to E. R. Johnson at Houston.

Very respectfully

H. M. Cluser
Col. Commanding Reg't.

Hager 20th Ser. Inf.
Galveston, Jan. 15, 64.

Respectfully returned
with the receipt
mark —

The other letter
was accidentally
destroyed or in-
volved had been
received with
this communication
caution at first

Wm Edwards
Carl Cassidy

With the further remarks
that I have received a commun-
ication from the Maj Genl
Comdr dated the 9th inst. in-
forming me that he had or-
dered private Johnson to his
Co. & directing me to have an in-
vestigation of his case made by the
Surg of my Regt & the Dist Surg.
Since the receipt of which com-
munication, the Comdr
of Co B has been officially no-
tified that Pvt Johnson
was admitted into the Genl
Hospital at Houston on the
11th inst. I doubt much if
not the Major Genl's
attention and action
are not thereby thrown
out of the Edwards

Fort Johnson 2 R

Galveston Island
Jan 13 1864

Capt J. C. Harris
Co "B" 20th Regt

Col. H. M. Edwards

Comdr of Co B

Respectfully returned

Wm Edwards

Carl Cassidy

Received of

Wm Edwards

E. R. Johnson

Co B 20th Regt

Wm Edwards

Edwards

Comdr of Co B

Respectfully returned

Wm Edwards

Carl Cassidy

Received of

Wm Edwards

E. R. Johnson

Co B 20th Regt

#177R

Fort Mifflin
Galveston Texas

January 3rd 1861
Col H. M. Moore
Comd'g 20th Regt.
Tex. Vol. Inf 3

Col.

The Communication

of Capt C. P. Thayer to Capt H. M. Moore
R.A.S. relative to the detail of Private
C. R. Johnson of my Co, referred to me, in
your is now before, and I am glad to see
that these Officers are disposed to
return Private Johnson to duty in his
Company if you insist upon it. I
Sir, insist upon it, do your utmost
to get him back. I have labored
months to get Private Johnson back
into Camp, and finally succeeded but
only to keep him three weeks after an absence
of one year. I insist upon his return
for a great many reasons, to mention
one. His place can be easily supplied
by a Militia man, as was the way. Genl's in-
tention in his general Order, requiring those
in the regular service to return to duty in their
Companies and their places to be filled from the
Militia. I would enumerate some of the
reasons for his return, but they have been so
often shown, and you are so familiar with
them that I do not deem it necessary to
do so. I insist upon his return strongly.

Respectfully
Capt John H. Wallis
20th Regt Tex. Inf

Capt E. M. Mason
A. C. & G. M.

Capt

I respectfully forwarded
communication from Capt Wallis in
reply to Capt Gaines letter to your
reference to me, with the remark
that Capt Wallis has been very
thoroughly diligent in keeping
up his Co. and has had his Co. so
depleted that it has been a source
of great annoyance and mortifi-
cation to him as well as myself
He - I - you and G. M. Malmgren are
anxious to place very able & tried
man in the field - E. R. Johnson
is an able & tried man and I respec-
tfully but earnestly insist upon
his return to his Co. Believing
Capt Gaines could supply his place
with Capt Johnson in the service
there by retaining him.

He & I have they here or to be any use -
respectfully Yours Capt E. M. Mason
H. M. Malmgren Col. Comdr

Johnson, Frank

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30691157	20
2	15775	21
3	1378	22
4	1324	23
5	8904	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also i Co. Eng'rs Troop

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samt. Johnson
2nd, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 4: Reg*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Wallis*

Period *3 years or war*

last paid:

By whom *By act from regulation*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Frank Williams
2nd, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *William & Geo*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Williams*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Frank Johnson
Pvt, Co *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. Williams
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

September 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached to 1st Sigsbee
Military Signal Battalion to
report on the rebellion*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Frank Johnson
But, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 15*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *By transfer from 1st*
Co. Edgar Smith *Even*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(344)

Copyist.

Johnson - F.

Co. B. 20th Reg't Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2598 page

In Arrest

Dated - July 30 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Johnson. H. N.

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson. H. N.

1371
Johnson, A. V.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30697364	20
2	7844	21
3	705193	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. V. Johnson

Pvt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Warren Co.*

By whom *a Botelot*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Jan. 1 1864*
at Hoph. Virginia Point

Illegible

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

19 *x* *Simon*

, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

About Encl. in No. 12. 1864
Jan 1864

The men (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

He. V. Johnson

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Salvatore*

Jan'y?, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Abrams Sick Hospital
Virginia. Pl. Jan'y 1/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

13412

Johnson, J. A.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694629	20
2	7100074	21
3	0582	22
4	1083	23
5	1615	24
6	2125	25
7	2432	26
8	3201	27
9	3953	28
10	4248	29
11	4762	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Johnston
Put, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service to Gen. Grant
Houston, Mo. 13, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Oct 7 2nd Div
San Antonio June 6 64*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. G. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Johnson

Priv., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service to report to major
Nichols June 16 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Johnson

Priv, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Service, July 1864
Ref. San Antonio) June 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hoxby

Confederate.
20

Texas.

J. A. Holman
Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *5*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

With Maj. Melin
20th, 2nd Tex &c

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Garrison
Plt, Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in S. Sn
Dept San Antonio July 6/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. Williams
(111)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Johnson

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 9th
Sept San Antonio June 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

J. A. Johnson
Rt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det service
with Maj Macin June 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 8, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detailed to Co. 8 in 2nd
Reg't Texas Infantry
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(444)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. a. Johnson

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On St. in Q. M. Sept. 64
Antonio, June 6. 64.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which are companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(4)

20

Texas.

J

J. A. Johnson

Reg't

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One J. S. in Co. M. Sept.
San Antonio, June 6, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 11th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

20

Tex

J. A. Johnson
Chgo & 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid *11 June* , 186*4*

By whom paid *Mr Cook*

Amount *\$ 50.*

Remarks: *Bounty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *250*

G. B. West

✓ 1399
Johnson, J.C.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3323
2	3416
3	3548
4	3750
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also James B. Johnson & Tex. Cav

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

J. L. Johnson

P.M. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862
Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

A chairmanly certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

(Pay due from enlistment)

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave from
24th Aug. to 1st Sept in Polk Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

J. C. Johnson

Pvt

, Co. E

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 2

Where

Talk County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. 2. M.

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

from 25th Dec. 1st 5th Jan. 1863

Talk County

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. L. Johnson

OW-

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 2

, 1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A. 4th Regt
J. L. by special order No.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Johnson, Jesse
Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3444318
2	4423
3	3471
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Johnson
Dub, Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Where *Hampstead*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Lewis*

Period *3 months the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged for*
W. H. Westbrook

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Johnson
Det., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James Johnson*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Spring*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Martin*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *At Guard*

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*
Wickham on Payroll
Feb. 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Spring

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Johnson
Vol. 1, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Wampstead*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Jones*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Jones*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to
Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
of Cavalry, Mar. 9, 1862.
Spec. Order No. 22, Pres.
Gen. Sherman.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

Jesse Johnson

Co G 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Jr

, 186 3

Date of issue

Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Day report

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

Jesse Johnson

Almore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Date Nov. 1, 186

Occupation Saddler, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 11, 186

To Sept. 30, 186

Months

Days 42

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature Jesse Johnson

Remarks: G. P. Croce, Tex

Roll No.

Mary J. Renshaw,

Copyist.

Johnson, J. F.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692125	20
2	2748	21
3	7867	22
4	3078	23
5	4438 4774	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John D. ...
Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1st, 1862.

Where

Lawrenceville

By whom

G. B. Brettell

Period

July 1st to 31st

Last paid:

By whom

the Quartermaster

To what time

July 31st, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*He was
promoted to the rank of
captain of the 1st
regiment of Cavalry
June 1st 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Johnson, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1862.

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *W. C. Johnson*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *30 days*, 1862.

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks: *Present on certificate for discharge from Camp 2122*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Brown
Dr., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 1862.

Where *Elmore's Reg't*

By whom *J. C. Woodell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Woodell*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Throat affected for
discharge from rank & Grace
Aug 1862*

The 59th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Johnson
Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 28

186

Where

Lawrenceville

By whom

J. C. Battell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

C. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by order Gen
W. Magruder, final statement
given Feb 23. Eagle Iron*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. H. French

(Confederate.)

J.

J. F. Johnson
Pvt. Co. D. Elmore's Inf
Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

14

(8006)

J. P. Sprueller

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J Texas

J. F. Johnston
Priv. Co. D. Elmore's Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Feb. 23.*, 186*3*

Date of payment *Apr. 22.*, 186*3*

By whom

S. Martin

Remarks :

2520186
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 274

(238)

J. F. Johnston

Copyist.

Johnson J. F.

Co. D. Moore's Reg't Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

J. V. Johnson
Chas. H. Kelly

No. 2

Headqu. Cavalry Home
Mc Don. P. West

Owensville Texas JUNE 19th 1865.

W. H. Johnson of H Company Elmores.

Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
Robertson County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Nexley Morris

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Louise Russell

Capt. R. H. H. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

✓
Johnson, J. H.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37693417	20
2	3549	21
3	3675	22
4	3809	23
5	3899	24
6	8666	25
7	9112	26
8	4627	27
9	700028	28
10	0556	29
11	1066	30
12	1593	31
13	2127	32
14	2633	33
15	4289	34
16	47624	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *V*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

H
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

J. H. Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment,

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from
17th Aug. to 5th Sept in Polk Co.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Oak County

By whom J. H. McBardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin, A. 2. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1863.

Where Polk County.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin (C. G. M.)

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Priv, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 27, 1862.

Where Park Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

J. H. Johnson

3. Srgt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 186.

Where Pack Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Sgt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

McH

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service as Pro. Guard Texas
McH 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Regt. Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service No. Guard
Armory index No. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Johnson
Sergeant, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service to Guard
Houston March 15, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

C. F. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Sgt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty as _____

_____ 12.64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Sgt, Co. *15*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *in det service*

Pro. Guard Houston
Mar 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. J. Heun

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Johnston
Sgt, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Proguard
Houston, Mich 13th 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Johnson

Sgt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov Guard Houston

2061

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rosby

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st *Co* *20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Prov Guard at Austin
Mich. 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Sgt Johnson
E, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place, 186
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On detached service on Pre
guard Houston Mich 12/64

The 2nd (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Sgt., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One S. in labor bureau
Houston, Feb. 11, 65.

The 20th (also known as Filmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

O. H. Johnson
Sgt., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On P.S. in labor bureau
Houston, Feb. 1. '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

J. H. Johnson

Co. B. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for April 1 - May 10, 1863.

at Galveston, Tex.

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months .

Days 19

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 93

Paid the 27 day of May 1861

J. T. Johnson
Payable to R. S. D. S.
and amount in Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Sergeant of Company F. 20th Regiment of Texas Inf. Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.	BOUNTY.		
		Age.	Height.	Hair.	Complexion.	Weight.	Length.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	When.		Where.	Period.	To what Time.		PAID.	DUE.	
J. St. Johnson	Sergeant	20 years	5' 10"	Brown	Dark	150	5' 10"	Alabama	Pratt Co	Farmer	May 27/62	At Ft. Worth	Sept 10/62	2 years	Sept 10/62	31 Aug 63	\$20	1

REMARKS:

Detained as Prisoner of War at Fort Sumter by Special Order No. 11. Admitted to Hospital March 13th 1863. Commutation due for Clothing for the year ending 8th October, 1863. \$25.00.

Drawn the following Clothing since that time viz:
 1 pair drawers \$3.00 1 pair pants \$9.00 1 pair shoes \$1.00

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

Admiral Point
 May 10th 1863
 Co. F. 20th Regt Tex Inf
 J. P. Adams
 Lieut Comd'g Camp.

The Confederate States,

To

DR.

186

For pay from

1

of

September

to

30

of

April

1862

8

months and

days

at

17

per month

For pay of 1862 and 1863

days at 10 cts per day

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

Balance paid.

136.00

136.00

136.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

24th

day of

May

1863

Thompson Harrison

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED

Paymaster Harrison
 and thirty dollars and
 cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

E. B. Bolling

May Maul Legum

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. St. Johnson

✓ 777
Johnson, J. S.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50645415</i>	20
2	<i>7169</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James H. Nicholson
Nicholson, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 2*, 186*4*.

Place *Park Co.*

Remarks: *Disin. By enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. S. ...
Muscul, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Michael ...
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

✓ 137
Johnson, Dickens

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3069521	20
2	2624	21
3	24417	22
4	2863	23
5	2981	24
6	3724	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Richardson
Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*
Mustered in, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. B. Smith*

Period *During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Pickens

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 10, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*with leave from
company until
discharged by certificate of
discharge from Aug 10, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. ...
Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Quinnville*

By whom *J. C. D. Dettell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *3rd May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Thompson & Hiale*

for discharge & return from

Camp Price

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. Wilson

(Pvt), Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Term*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186

Where *Winnville*

By whom *J. C. C. Russell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. Martin*

To what time *Oct 3*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Received Certificate for discharge from Camp Price Aug 16.*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. L. French

(101)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Johnson

Priv, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 31*, 186

Where *Winnfield*

By whom *L. C. Battell*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Battell*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Winnfield*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Glenn

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. [unclear]
Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John T. [unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 3,

, 1862.

Where

Cweneville

By whom

J. C. C. Pettell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by order
of Medical Board March 2, 1863
Eagle Cross, final state-
ments given*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. [unclear]

Johnston, Thomas
Confederate

See personal papers of

W. H. Dickson
Priv., Co. D, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

J

Texas

P. Johnson
Priv. Co. D. Elmore Tex. Reg.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Mar. 2.

, 186

3

Date of payment

Apr. 24.

, 186

3

By whom

S. Martin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 274

T. C. Bay
5817

Co. W 20 TEXAS Inf

For Value received I Transfer the
within account to Capt. M. Brown

Witness

J. F. ^{lies} ~~mark~~ Johnston

M. Adams jun. & Co. Secy
Company

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. F. Johnston
Private of Captain H. P. Richardson Company (D) of the
Eleventh Regiment of La. Vol. Infantry born in Lark Co.
in the State of Mississippi aged 23 years, 5 feet 8
inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by
occupation laborer was enlisted by Lieut. J. G. Buttell
at Queensville, La. on the 28 day of April, 1862
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Order of
Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder
The said J. F. Johnston was last paid by S. Martin A. D. M.
to include the 31st day of December, 1862 and has pay
due from that date to present date, one month 23 days 719, 28
There is due to him Five 100 Dollars traveling
allowance from Queensville the place of Enlistment to Milcan the
place of discharge transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him Commution on Clothing \$55.13 \$12.30
He is indebted to the Confederate States Eight 38/100 39 Dollars.
on account of Clothing
Given in duplicate at Edge Grove this 23 day of February, 1863
M. Adams 3rd Lieut.
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 21 of February, 1863 to 23
being 2 months and 2 days,
at 719, 28 Dollars per month.
For pay for traveling from Queensville to Milcan
being 4 miles, at ten
cents per mile, 40
Total 759, 28 Amount,
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 0
Balance paid, 759, 28
Received of J. F. Johnston C. S. Army, this
day of February, 1863, 759, 28 Dollars and 00
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) J. F. Johnston
M. Adams 3rd Lieut.
Company D.

WITNESS:

754
Johnson, R. M.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>11694608</i>	20
2	<i>11752</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *✓*

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. M. Johnson

Det., { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 4*

Memphis Ind. May 4 1862

Muster-in to date *May 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2* 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Wm. Williams*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *33*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 25th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Johnson

Captain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John J. Johnson
Det., Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

at pt.

, 186

Where

Montgomery

By whom

W. Williams

Period

2 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Williams

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*W. Williams, 1862-1864
in Montgomery Co. Texas
May 1st 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(242)

W. Williams
Copied

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

Nov 8 1864

Dollars

of J. H. Johnson
Agent for
No. 300 1/2 St. N.Y.C.

of N. M. Lincoln

Received Co. B. Elmore

Sept 20th

No. 21 to 25

Dollars

1880
11 Feb 1884

186

day of Paid the

VOUCHER No.

(58 & 59.)

FORM No. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named W. H. Johnson Private
of Captain L. H. Lewis Company, (1st) of the 2nd
Regiment of Ten. Inf. born in Florida
in the State of Florida aged 28
feet 5 inches high, Blue complexion, Blue eyes, and by
occupation Farmer was enlisted by Williams
at Montgomery, Texas, on the 5th
Day of April 1862 to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge
on account of Died in Montgomery Co. Texas, Aug. 19th 1862 of Disease

The said W. H. Johnson was last paid by 3
to include the day of 1st has pay due him from that time
to the present date, 4 Mos. & 14 Days 48.97
There is due to him Three Dollars 37 cents traveling expenses from
Hempstead, Texas the place of discharge to Montgomery, Tex.
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for Commutation of Clothing 4 Mos. & 14 Days, amount of
\$25.00 for Six Mos. 18.55

He is indebted to the Confederate States (4.00) Four dollars, on
account of Clothing issued
Given to duplicate at Hempstead, Texas, this 19th day of August, 1862
D. H. Lewis Capt
Commanding Company

Note.—When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other
reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM No. 59.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

From <u>5th day of April</u> 1862 to <u>19th day of August</u>	
<u>2</u> being <u>Four</u> months and <u>Fourteen</u> days, at	
<u>Cleveland</u> dollars per month,	<u>40.97</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Montgomery, Tex.</u> to <u>Hempstead, Texas</u> ,	<u>3.00</u>
being <u>Thirty</u> miles at <u>10</u> cents per mile	<u>18.55</u>
For <u>Commutation of Clothing</u>	
Amount,	<u>70.52</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdraws,	<u>4.00</u>
Balance paid, <u>due</u>	<u>66.52</u>

Received of _____ U. S. Army, this _____
day of _____, 186 _____ dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed duplicates.)

No. 20,758.

Account.

W. H. Hudson Deceased.

of Capt. *Lewis*

Co. 1st Regt. Reg't.

Due \$ *111 8*

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
~~army~~ volunteers, militia, &c.

Oct 1864
Nov 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

David W. Johnson, wid. of
David Johnson

, deceased,

late

of Capt. Lewis

Co. G,

Reg't

2nd Reg't Texas Infantry

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

1st of Decr 1861 to date
of enlistment to 1st Aug 1862
date of his death, 1st May 1862, \$29.30
Commutation for clothing, 100 lbs of A. M.
Travelling expenses from Hempstead, Texas,
the place of discharge, to Montgomery,
Texas, the place of enrollment, transfer
-ation not being furnished within

2.00

\$73.80

As per

cert. of the Comptroller

Payable to

David W. Johnson

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

18th Feb 1862

186

H. C. Bado
Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

1862

J. C. Bunting
Clerk.

Miscellaneous Effects of
Rev. R. Johnson
Cal. of C. & Co. Co. Co. Co.
No. 1000
C. Tras. August 19th 1882
No. 1000

Order 80
11 Feb 1864

Inventory
 of the effects of Private J. M. Johnson late member of Co.
 H. Elmore's Regiment of the 1st Infy who died of Disease at
 home Montgomery Co. Texas August 19th 1862 made by
 Capt. B. P. Scott 1st Lt. W. A. Humphreys
 1st Sgt. S. B. Oliver

10 Objects.

1. A small - Testament of the effects of the said J. M. Johnson
 as in and to the correct, no effects having come into our hands
 or to our knowledge.

Wm. B. Scott, 1st Lt.
 W. A. Humphreys, 2nd Lt.
 S. B. Oliver, 3rd Lt.

Wm. B. Scott
 W. A. Humphreys
 S. B. Oliver
 exact Aug. 21st 1862

W. H. S. Taylor
Auditor

Comptroller's Office

Richmond

Va.



171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Co. G 2d Texas Infy
Apr 1864
Richmond Va

The State of Texas } Before the undersigned Justice of the
 Montgomery County } Peace of Montgomery County Texas
 personally appearing Sarah J. Johnson, and made
 oath, on the holy Evangelists of a Almighty God, that she
 is the widow of R. H. Johnson deceased, late a private
 of Capt W. H. Lewis' Company of Elmore's Regiment
 Texas Troops, and that her said husband died
 in service, and she is, therefore, entitled
 to the arrears of pay, et cetera, that may be due him
 from the Confederate States; and also appearing at the
 same time, A. H. Morris and made oath as
 aforesaid that he knows the said widow and knew
 her husband and the facts sworn to by her are true
 and he is a disinterested witness thereon.

Sworn to and subscribed } Sarah J. Johnson J.S.
 before me March 14th } A. H. Morris J.S.
 1863 }
 Chas. L. Jones J.P.M.C.

The State of Texas } I hereby certify that I am
 Montgomery County } personally acquainted with
 the above named witness, and know him to be
 worthy of entire faith and credit.

Chas. L. Jones J.P.M.C.

with the same
 County Justice of the Peace }
 I hereby certify that I am
 personally acquainted with
 the above named witness, and
 know him to be worthy of
 entire faith and credit.
 Chas. L. Jones J.P.M.C.

✓ 1400
Johnson, Th. J.
Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30143993
2	2113
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J. | 20 Texas.

Th. J. Johnson
Put., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 56th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(248)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J.
Th. J. Johnson.
Privt., Co. *L.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Groce.*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disch. on acct. of*
disability Oct. 9/62
Special Order. No. 7. dat.
S. Ant. Sept. 27/62.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

74101
+
Johnson, Thomas

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691161
2	1271
3	1421
4	44340118
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ed. Johnson
Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 2*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Provisional enlistment*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John J. Williams
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *Oct 1862 to war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Williams*

To what time *Nov 9 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

John J. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. Johnson
Det, Co *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *8 months or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. G. Carter*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged in acc-*
ceptance of money &
discharge by 60 days
statement received

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former main-
tenance of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Mark mark:

J. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

70 104
Thos. Johnston
Per. Co. B. 21 104. Inf
Residence: Washington Co. 104

Appear on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Mr. dated*
Date of parole *Mr. dated*

No. of parole *1139*

Remarks:

Number of vol.

1
(662)

O. J. B. Deneale

Copyright.

✓ 1470
Johnson, William
Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691075	20
2	1133	21
3	1274	22
4	1317	23
5	1482	24
6	1506	25
7	7688	26
8	8351	27
9	8600	28
10	4046	29
11	0559	30
12	704006	31
13	0495	32
14	0924	33
15	1510	34
16	2013	35
17	2531	36
18	691633	37
19	703220	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William H. Moore

2nd } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company H. 1st*

Company H. 1st *Apr 5*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Washington*

By whom *A. J. Bickburn*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *31*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

mark:

William H. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Harrison
Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*2*

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *A. J. Blackburn*

Period *3 years or war*

last paid:

By whom *Payable from enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(942)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Harrison
Sept, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period *Jan 4 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick at home
to report Jan 5, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Johnson

Pvt, Co B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 25, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Laboris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Elmore
John A. Elmore, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. A. Elmore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Leave without leave*
from Jan 1 to July 1, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Elmore
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Morris
John A. Morris, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John A. Morris*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Robertson, 12th Mo.*

To what time

Sept 25, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. W. Johnson
Out, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
Q. On Dept Houston Sept 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
(546)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Johnson

Capt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Sept Houston Sept 13, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mr. J. H. Garrison
Put, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

No. order *51*

Date of order *March 13*, 1864.

By whose order detailed

Wm. H. W. W. W. W.

How employed *Transfer*

Where employed *in this country*

Remarks *Insubordinate to the order*
Not a member of the organization

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(002)

J. H. Garrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

Wm Johnson

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

Livingston

Jan 7

, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks

Absent without leave
No reported since Jan 7/64
Supposed to be in Nicholas Co.

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(181)

Captain

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Johnson
351, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent without leave in
Bureau Co since Jan 7/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Wm Johnson
Capt, Co' *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 11, 1864.

Place

Greeneville

Remarks:

*Gain gained from
desertions*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Laurel
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
M. Johnson
Part, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for: *on det. serv.*

Det. Post Q. M. Dept. Galveston
as termater Mch 3, 1864

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John A. Moore
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Galveston, Mar. 13, 64.

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Taylor

(344)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. ...
Put, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Overdetached, since ...
Sept. 5, 1864, ...

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

But, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service In 3rd Reg't

Galveston Mob 364

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mr. Johnson
Priv, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service 24th Sept
1864. 12/64. Galveston
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Johnson

Sgt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service, In & out of
Salveston / Mich 13 '64*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

H. A. Rovey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Johnson
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sella In Arm. Dec

Sept 13, Sept 13 & 14

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooby

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

20

Tax

Wm. Johnson

Pvt 40 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

20

Tex

Wm. Johnson

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 1863.

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

20

Tex

Mr. Johnson

Pvt. Co. B. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Johnson

Co. B. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex.

186

Date

July 3

186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

186 3.

To

May 10

186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

Johnson, William
Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30494146</i>	20
2	<i>1234</i>	21
3	<i>143219</i>	22
4	<i>144211</i>	23
5	<i>11507</i>	24
6	<i>91774</i>	25
7	<i>7090396</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Johnson

O. F., Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Erbe

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
15 days from the 27
Aug 1862 Robertson Co
Tex*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Johnson

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 186*2*

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 186*2*

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Albion

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
William Johnson
Plt, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 186*2*

Where

Falls Co.

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
William Johnson
Plt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1862
Falls Co
E Bennett

3 yrs

Capt S Martin

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
There is no him
transposition from Falls
Co to Millican, distance
5 miles. Omitted on last
roll

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J *William Johnson*

Oct, Co *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Falls July 1, 1862

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. J. Lawrence
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for
25 days April 1864.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Lawrence

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

(On duty with Co. M. 1st Reg't)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Johnson

11th Inf. Tex.
Bot. Capt. Co. 2d. Div. 1st. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Feb. Remitt.</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 4</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<u>Feb. 19</u>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 136

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

20

TEX

WM Johnson

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

20

William Johnson

Co F "Amore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Drumport

Copyist.

J

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

William Johnson

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863 .

Date of issue..... May 6, 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Johnson
Wm. Johnson

Co. F. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

at Galveston, Tex.

Date

July 2

1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

1863

To

May 10

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm. L. Renshaw

Copyist.

Johnson William
 Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	30691681	20
2	6809	21
3	6945	22
4	7011	23
5	7156	24
6	7313	25
7	8181	26
8	7543	27
9	5539	28
10	700270	29
11	6412	30
12	197431	31
13	151233	32
14	191131	33
15	705135	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
N. Johnson
Priv., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 186*2*

Where

Mont.

By whom

L. G. Clefahan

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks: *Certificate of disability
forwarded June 11.*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Sise

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Johnson

Sgt., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 10

, 186*2*

Where

Moat

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*
To return when ordered.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(263)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. Johnson

Priv, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*4*

Where *Mont*

By whom *Clepper*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. is

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J.

Wm. Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 1863.

Where

Montgom

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

Wm Johnson

Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863

Where

Montg.

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at
Houston Apr. 5th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 20 Texas.

W. Johnson
Rt. Co. A, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Montg.

By whom L. G. Clepper

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. in

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
W. Johnson
Priv, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since
Nov. 22, 1863.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. K. Johnson
Co. *K*, 29 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in April & May
Dec 5/63

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Johnson

Intt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service on business
for company March 27, 1864*

This unit also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 3000 men May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this unit.

J. M. Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Harrison
Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service In Charge of
Company Baggage Horsemen. June 30'64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. ..., Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
May 14, 1864
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Johnson

Pub., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1863.

Date of the issue

June

, 1863.

Signature

W. M. Johnson

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(666)

R. L. Guss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *Feb 22*, 186*3*

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Nov 22*, 186*3*.

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Foster

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. C 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for
field service, from whom details for Hospital
Attendants may be made.

List dated

Remarks:

, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James
Co. *A* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *March 10*

1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Absent Sick Hospital*
Virginia at Sec 5, 6 3

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 *70*
Elmore *Tex*

Wm Johnson
Capt. Co. 1st Tex. Cav. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Scarlet fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 10</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>20 days, Sept 15</i>	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

(885)

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Johnson

Ally M. Johnson

But not in the hospital, at home

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>typhoid (contin)</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 10</i>	, 186 <i>2</i> .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>20 June</i>	, 186 <i>2</i> .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 158.

S. J. Johnson

Johnson, Hiram
Co. H, 20, Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

A. S. White
priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Johnston, E. R.

Co. *7*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, E. R.

Johnston Thomas

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Thomas

Joianu, A. J.
Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50691524</i>	20
2	<i>15211</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Det. } Capt John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

Completed 5 1862

Muster-in to date *May 5 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10 1862

Where

Elmore's

By whom

J. Wallis

Period

3 years & 10 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regt
Med. Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Morris
Private, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1. 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *J. Morris*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by 20. 10. 62. at home*
and statement was made

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Morris
Copist.

145

Jolly, J. W.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5014155</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John J. Kelly
Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1862

Where

Washington Co

By whom

J. D. Watson

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Warrenton: enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(943)

J. H. Morris
Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 20

James Jolly
Pat. No 13, 6111111111

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Dec. 31*, 186 *2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Lib. Typhus*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186 .

Date of death *Oct. 17*, 186 *2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 113

W. B. Smith

(335)

2064

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

Emerson

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *2nd Regt - 2nd Div*

Admitted *Oct. 11*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died *Oct. 17*, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1071

Jolly, N.
Co. *S*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>scribble</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

☒ BOOK MARK: _____

☒ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
W. Jolly
Privt., Co. E, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 24, 1862.

Where

Camp Groce.

By whom

Capt. Stephenson.

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged July 29/62*
by verbal order of Col.
A. M. Emory.

The 30th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

Goltz, T.E.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, T.E.

1411
Jones, D. C.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50191109</i>	20
2	<i>1218</i>	21
3	<i>1381</i>	22
4	<i>1531</i>	23
5	<i>1599</i>	24
6	<i>7686</i>	25
7	<i>8361</i>	26
8	<i>5594</i>	27
9	<i>4041</i>	28
10	<i>45515</i>	29
11	<i>720005</i>	30
12	<i>2444</i>	31
13	<i>3214</i>	32
14	<i>1291652</i>	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. C. Jones
Det., Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 20*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862

Where *Tulsa Co.*

By whom *J. D. Detson*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Smith, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Smith*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862*, 186 *2*

Where

By whom

Period *Jan 1862 to May 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *May 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Jones
Co. I, Co *I*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 months or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Brown
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left company in 1863
admitted March 17, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

John H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James M. Cook
Company, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Handwritten: "Handwritten leave from June 1 to Sept 12 1864"

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

James M. Cook

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S. G. Jones
Pr, *Co. D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave in
Burleson since Jan 7/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

A. G. West

Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. C. Jones

Privt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb'y 11, 1864.

Place

Gilchrist

Remarks:

*again joined from
desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Jones
Privt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *on det. serv.*

In Prst Q. M. Lt Col Graves
as terms to Nov 3, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Confederate.

20 Texas.

L. C. Jones
Capt., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Hospital
Salisbury, June 12, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Gingles

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James W. ...
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service of M.
John ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

J. T. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

37, Co. *10*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached Service, In S. M. Dept
Galveston Incl 1360*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Put, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service: 2 M. Deph.
Mch 13/64 at Weston*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. G. Jones

, Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

June 10th

1864

, 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 1864.

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *He was without leave*

so reported since Aug 7/64

Suppose to be in Burkhead Co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Hester

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

24, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

14th June, 1864.

No. order *51*

Date of order *June 15*, 1864.

By whose order detailed

Henry A. Smith

How employed *Drum Major*

Where employed *in the Infantry*

Remarks: *He was detailed from the 20th Texas Infantry to the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 20 | Texas

W. E. Jones
Co. 13 20 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1, 1863.

To

Apr 30, 1863.

When paid

June 4, 1863

By whom

Wm. Cooke

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 252

J. M. Williams

(638)

CHOT

(Copyist.)

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

20 Tex
D. B. Jones
Pit Co. 2

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 May* , 186 *3*.

To *30 June* , 186 *3*.

When paid *1 Aug* , 186 *3*.

By whom paid *Mr. Jones*

Amount *\$ 22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *29.3*

(833)

5811

G. S. West
(Copies)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 1st day of May 1863

D. C. Jones Private
Infantry

22⁰⁰ Dollars

Co. B 20 TEXAS INF

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

(COPY)

a Private of Company 'B' 1st Regiment of Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Territory	County		When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DU
<u>L. J. Jones</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>25 1/2</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>5 1/2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>Alabama</u>	<u>Chilton</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>1862</u>	<u>Mobile</u>	<u>Wm. H. Jones</u>	<u>1862</u>	<u>1862</u>	<u>1862</u>	<u>1862</u>	<u>1862</u>

REMARKS:

Transcript from the records of the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army, at St. Louis, Mo., dated 1st Decr 1862.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

The Confederate States,

To

DR.

1862

For pay from

1862 being

months and

1862 to

of

days, at \$

per month

For me of Horse and Arms.

days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

day of

1862

RECEIVED, at

Capt.

this

day of

1862 of

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

dollars and

WITNESS:

cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

Dollars

B 20 - Engr

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private of Company 'B' — 20th

Regiment of 20th Regt of Ala. Vol. Inf. — Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.		Last Paid.	BOUNTY.
		Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	State or Territory.	County.		When.	Where.		
D. C. Jones	Private	24	5' 10"	160	Fair	Brown	Alabama	Mobile	Farmer	May 20 th 1862	Mobile	Sept 1 st 1863	100

REMARKS.

Private Jones' account for clothing settled to 1st of 1863.
Private D. C. Jones was on the battle of Galveston on the 1st Jan 1863.
Private D. C. Jones was absent without leave from the 1st day of March till the 30 day of May 1863 — charges referred —
Detailed by order of Maj Gen Magruder as ambulance driver for Gen Magruder's staff — on the 13 March 1863.

In Command of Maj Gen Magruder
(Signed) Edmund C. Barker 10th Regt

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Galveston Texas —
June 3rd 1863 —

Date.

The Confederate States,

To D. C. Jones — Dr.

186	March 1 st to 30 th	30 days	at \$11 ⁰⁰	per month	22 00
March 30 th	30 days	at \$11 ⁰⁰	per month	22 00	
Amount					22 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn					
Balance paid.					22.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

Fourth day of June 1863.
Haukeverke
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED BY

Capt.

Houston Texas — the fourth day of June 1863, of
William F. Foye Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. Twenty Two

WITNESS

Haukeverke
Capt Foye

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. C. Jones

Jones, E.
Co. *F.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Sept, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to 20th Reg't Texas Infantry
from 9th (Nichols') Reg't Texas Infantry Jan'y 24, '62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

1413
Jones, Frank
Cook, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50700849	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Frank Jones

West, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 11*, 186*4*.

Place *Ft. Randall*

Remarks: *Disenfranchisement*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rosby

(944)

Copyist.

(94)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Corn Ben Lee
(Source of communication.)

Frank Ed Jones

... Co. K. 20 Reg't ^{Infantry}
name not found on
rolls of the above reg
(Elmore Co.) which are
on file from May 4,
62 to Jan & Feb 64
for Aug. 64.
Regt Ret. shows Frank
- Jones Enlisted a Pvt
at Ft. Randall, Aug 11,
1864.

No P.V. found

2 cc.
1.18.16

7.50
4.20
HES

7.50 addl fd. no
Record fd so per call.

1-19-16

Harley
HMK

(Attach this end.)

W.H.H.

Jan. 19, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

A regimental return on file for August, 1864, shows that one Frank Jones (name not found as Frank Ed Jones), private, Co. K, 20th Texas Infantry (Col. Elmore), C.S.A., enlisted Aug. 11, 1864, at Fort Randall. His name is not borne on any of the muster rolls of said company on file, which cover periods from May 14, 1862, to February, 1864, inclusive, nor has anything additional relative to him been found.

H. S. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

Jones, James S.
 Co. *G.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5064624</i>	20	<i>50704832</i>
2	<i>47219</i>	21	
3	<i>4722</i>	22	
4	<i>4562</i>	23	
5	<i>4445</i>	24	
6	<i>3284</i>	25	
7	<i>3293</i>	26	
8	<i>8757</i>	27	
9	<i>9145</i>	28	
10	<i>4021</i>	29	
11	<i>100138</i>	30	
12	<i>0132</i>	31	
13	<i>1134</i>	32	
14	<i>1211</i>	33	
15	<i>2145</i>	34	
16	<i>2124</i>	35	
17	<i>3238</i>	36	
18	<i>3821</i>	37	
19	<i>1216</i>	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. H. Lewis { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 9*

Hempstead, Tex. May 9 1862

Muster-in to date *May 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *D. H. Lewis*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James L. Jones
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Hampstead*

By whom *S. L. Partridge*

Period *2 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *None from enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 1st*
Aug. 27, by S. L. Partridge
number Order No. 24.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Jones.

Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Rec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *D. E. Partridge*

Period *2 years in the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. D. Jones
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James T. ...*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862

Where *W. ...*

By whom *W. E. ...*

Period *2 years ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. ...*

To what time *December*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature], Co. *[Handwritten signature]*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten signature]*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten signature]*, 1862.

Where *[Handwritten signature]*

By whom *[Handwritten signature]*

Period *[Handwritten signature]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten signature]*

To what time *[Handwritten signature]*, 1862.

Present or absent *[Handwritten signature]*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Jones
Adj't, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *W. Campbell*

By whom *W. E. Campbell*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *Present in Hospital
Houston, Tex. Jan. 24, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Brown

Sept, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital House -
since May 27, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Boyle

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Jones

Sgt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital Houston, Jan'y
29, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. J. Taylor

Co. F, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in the Labor
Bureau, Houston, Feb 14, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(444)

Copyist.

J
(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*6*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One discharged at _____
Seven transferred to _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. E. Jones
Bt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Labor Bureau
Houston Feb'y 14. 64

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. ..., Company, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J.

J. S. Jones
Sgt, Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service-In Labor
Bureau, Houston Feb. 14 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. B. Jones

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Labor Bureau No. 45
Dec. 14 '64 Not there

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. R. 9th

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186__

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 186__

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Labor Bureau, Houston
Feb 14, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(846)

Immune

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ed. C. Jones
Sgt Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June 1*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Lieut.
Bureau Houston Feb 14, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. S. ...
Pr., Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*... detached service in Laban
Bureau July 17, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. M. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Jones
R. S., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in
Labor Bureau Houston. Feb 17, '64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Murstain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Jones
Det. C. G., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. in Labor Bureau
Houston Feb. 14. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Jones

W. H., Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On U.S. Labor Bureau,
Houston, Feb. 14. '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Jas. S. Jones

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Qr

Date of issue June 9, 1863

Signature, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

20

Tex

Jas S. Jones

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 2r, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

20

Tex

J. B. Jones

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 yr....., 186 3.

Date of issue..... Sept 21, 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Jones, L.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, S.

Jones M. A.
Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293811	20
2	3945	21
3	3343	22
4	8331	23
5	4155	24
6	702657	25
7	11303	26
8	4798	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

M. A. Jones
Pr - , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for McH + Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 8 , 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom W. A. Mitchel

Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

M. A. Jones

Pr, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 8, 1863

Where Polk County

By whom W. D. Mitchell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Orderly to Genl Court
Martial the ord 19 2nd 2nd
Gal. Jan 23/64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Jones
Priv., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier, for Gen'l Court Martial
Jan'y 23, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. C. Jones
Capt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Full Boy

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...

1st, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Until General Court March 1st
Ordered June 22, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Saylor

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. A. Jones

Ans

, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186--.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Engr.
Sept. Garrison Nov 23/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. M. Williams

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

M. a. Jones,
Maj.

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl. Galveston,
Feb. 12, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. E. Jones
Wt., Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Anderson
Feb. 20. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jones. M. C.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. M. A.

Jones, M. W.

Co. — , 20 Texas Infantry.
745 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>140255</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Smith, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Smith*, 1861.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *June 1, 1861*, 1861.

Station *Adjutant*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

oucher - 53-

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *15th* day of *May* 186*3*
2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.
(20) 100.00 *100.00* *O. S.*

From the *14th* day of *March* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay,..... *84*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *84*

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself for									
For myself for your service									
Forage—									
For horses									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 186, the sum of

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.

To years' service.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.

Amount.

March 23
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *3^d* day of *May* 186*3*

2^d Lt W. F. Jones
Instructor of Tactics U. S.

From the *1st* day of *July* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *July* 186*3*

Pay,.....\$ *80-*

To years' service, —

Forage,..... —

Amount,.....\$ *80-*

20TH / NF

The Confederate States,

To Mr. W. Jones, Instructor Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay— 1st Lieut Regt
For myself,

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

For myself for year's service.

Forage—

For horses,

Detained as an instructor of tactics to David's (Det) Battalion, Virginia Brigade, stationed at Hempstead, Texas by order of Major General H. H. Magruder

\$80.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. L. Martin of the 1st day of June 1863.

Lieut. A. L. H. Tex. Inf. Regt. and to the third day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. William Barker of the 1st day of June 1863, the sum of eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.

To.

Forage.

Amount

\$ 80

(Signed Duplicates)

\$ 80

Mr. W. Jones
Instructor of Tactics
Hempstead, Texas

VOUCHER No. 56

Page No. 324 day of October 1762

1892. Males. - Antenna 2-seg.

Colonel & High Sheriff C. S. A.

Presented 122 day of 6 September 1862

30th day of September 1902

1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 25

Forage: . . .

Amount. \$ 86.00

To Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of Service

Pay per Month

Amount

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

REMARKS

Pay-as 2 Lieut

For myself

For your's service

Forage for horses

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

at Desmarest from the 1st of July and to the thirty-first day of August

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this Third day of October

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicates)

Printed at the Printing House, Houston, W. T. C.

M. Jones

2d Lt. & instructor of militia

Elmer's Regt

VOUCHER, No. 16

Paid the 12th day of March 1863

24th March 1863
C. J. ... O. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 23rd day of February 1863

Pay. \$ 80.00

Forage.

Amount. \$ 80.00

20 1/2

To

Q

\$ 51.00

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____
this _____ day of _____, 188____, the sum of _____
_____ 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "A. L. ..."]

7
Jones, S.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1014013</i>	20
2	<i>11110</i>	21
3	<i>11201</i>	22
4	<i>11298</i>	23
5	<i>11390</i>	24
6	<i>11478</i>	25
7	<i>11511</i>	26
8	<i>11540</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jos Jones

(Dr) Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 6 a.m. Robert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Robertson co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs. & the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt. Crosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Jones

1 Corp, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
15 days from 16 Aug
Robertson Co Texas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Jones
1 Corp, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1862

Where

Michican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
1 Corp, Co. F, Jones
Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James
1 Corp, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 8 (Apr), 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 25 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Ullbricht

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
S Jones

1 comp, co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Milliean

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

2000000000

Albrowly

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S. J. Taylor

S. J. Taylor, Capt., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave accumulated for
25 days from April 25, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. H, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty with 2 M of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Jones

, Co. F, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex.

July 2

186

1863

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

1863

To

May 10

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Jones

Co. I, 20 Regt. Tex. V.I.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Date

Occupation

Calmar, Tex.
July 2

186

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Apr. 1

May 10

1863

1863

Roll No.

Wm L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Jones

Co. F, 20 Regt, Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186

at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 2 , 1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 , 1863

To May 10 , 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

30

Tax

L. Jones

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1862.

Signature _____

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

20

TEX

Sylvester Jones

CPL CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....Sept. 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

tein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

20

TEX

S Jones

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6....., 186³ .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Commissary, Funds

Voucher No 1 Form 18

Third Quarter 1862

For commutation Customs to Shoes

while on detached service

Five dollars and twenty five cents ²⁵/₁₀₀

paid 1st day of August 1862

Jones. S.

F. 20. 1862

The Confederate States

T. S. Jones Capt. Co. F.
Cal. Chmores Regt. T. V. I.

Dr.

Date		Dolls. Cents
1862 July 5 th to July 11 th	For commutation of Rations while on detached Service going from Camp Hebert Texas to Robinson County Texas. to apprehend Private M. H. Fells of Co. F. Chmores Regt. being 7 days at 75¢ per day	5 25

I certify on honor, that the above Account is correct and just
that the said Corporal S. Jones performed the duty as
above stated, and that he could not carry with him
Rations in kind, and that the Commutation of Rations
were made by my order.

H. M. Cleaves
Capt. Commanding Post.

Received at Camp Price August 1st 1862
of Capt. H. B. Lee Asst. Commissary
of Subsistence C. S. Army the Sum
of Five dollars and twenty five cents in full of the
above Account.
(Duplicates)

T. Jones

Jones William
Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *30690-114*
2 *2916*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO *J C McKane*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Jones

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 4th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Eagle Grove

By whom Lieut Brooks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31st, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Enlisted as substitute for J. E. McKane in place of Dudley Thomas, discharged on act minority

As shown on Roll, by ditto marks.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Jones

Priv, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21st

, 1863.

Where

Camp Log Grove -

By whom

Lt. Brooks

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 20

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to the corps of sappers and miners, Galveston, by special order No. 37, H. Q. Gen. Sub. Dist. Texas, March 23rd/63, descriptive list furnished.*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Jones, William M.
Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *1324 1110*
2 *1324*
3 *1324*
4 *1325*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. D. Dotson
Private, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862.

Where

Bullison Co.

By whom

J. D. Dotson

Period

2 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

by a volunteer

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Home appears in column of names
for the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. D. Dotson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. Martin
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. Martin*, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period *Sept. 1862 to 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Sept. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went sick, returned
to report from 10/10*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Thos. Jones
Dep, Co. *1*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *all & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

1862-1863

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry, 1862. He was discharged in 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

1862-1863

Copyright.

Jordan, F. A.

Co. G - C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5064	20
2	4135	21
3	3135	22
4	70014	23
5	51213	24
6	1145	25
7	12841	26
8	2140	27
9	1118	28
10	14015	29
11	11052	30
12	643745	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. A. Jordan

Sgt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Roll, Tex.*

By whom *N. B. Mitchell*

Period *Aug. 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. A. Gordon

Det., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb. 1., 1865.

Place

Remarks

*Transferred to Co. B,
20th Reg't.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J
Confederate.

20

Texas.

4
Reg't
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quadruple service on Rio
Guard Houston March 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

C. J. Dwyer
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. K. ...

_____, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guard, Clouston, Nov 13, 61

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Gander

1044

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20th, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, Co. Guard.

Houston, Tex. 13.64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Det, Co *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to Guard
Houston Nov 15 64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Jordan
Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service On the
Guard Houston Mich 12 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Parby

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Jordan

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston
S. O. No. 61

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Royce

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. A. Gordon

Orl, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro. Guard Houston
March 15, 1864

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. A. L. on
Part, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. On Pre
guard Houston Mch 13/64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. A. Jordan

Pvt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service as Pr. Guard
Houston March 13, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. A. Jordan
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*5*.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 2*

Place *Galveston*

, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Discharged by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

1913
Jordan, J. C.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3456*
2 *3523*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

J
BODE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. E. Gordon

Reg't, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 6*, 186*5*.

Place *Rusk*

Remarks: *Join by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Jordan
Col.

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Feb. 14.

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Gain
By enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jordan, F. A.

Co. *2*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan, F. A.

Gordy, L

Co. *A* **.20 Texas Infantry.**

Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gordy, L. P.

Jordan, J. A.

Co. *1*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan, J. A.

1477

Jordy, L. P.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30645215	20	30684113
2	3244	21	705042
3	3405	22	
4	3511	23	
5	3611	24	
6	3722	25	
7	3841	26	
8	7782	27	
9	3296	28	
10	3770	29	
11	4231	30	
12	7722	31	
13	780170	32	
14	6185	33	
15	1144	34	
16	1701	35	
17	2254	36	
18	154474	37	
19	9520	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Gordy

Put, | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*
stead Tex May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 29, 1862*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 80th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
L. P. Jordy
Priv, Co *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*2*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *war*

last paid: *Pay due from day*

By whom *of Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment)

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. P. Jorady
Priv., Co. A, Elmora's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29, 1862.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave from 15 Dec.

The 20th (also known as Elmora's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. D. Hardy
Priv., Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

c. Apr. 29, 1862.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. D. Hardy
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
L. P. Jorady
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1863,

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has absent
without leave from
25 Dec. 1862 to 23 Jan.
1863 for which time Capt
Martin will stop his
pay convicted by a
Garrison Court court,

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

'Confederate.'

20

Texas.

J. L. P. Jorady
Pvt, Co 'H', 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29, 186

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained in
at Hospital Galveston
11 May 1863 special order
no *no 2nd Galveston*

Roll Turn

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Hardy
Capt, Co H, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service nurse in
Genl Hoopl Galveston May 14, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(144)

apt. 29

J. B. Hardy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. P. Jorley

, Co. *7*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 10

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for on detached

since first attached

Garrison, Miss., May 1, 1864

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. Mark

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

L. W. Gordy
Pvt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital attend
ant & recreation; May 14, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Sab Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Gordon
Capt, Co. *H*, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service hospital attend-
ant Galveston May 14, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. P. Gordon

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. J. Smith

Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detached service Hospital at
Sunderland, Galveston, May 11 & 13*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. P. Family
Sur, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service. None what
Attendant Galveston May 11. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Taylor

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

21, Co. *7*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Hospital Attendant

Galveston May 11 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

C. E. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas. H. ...
Co. *16*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty ...
Elkhartsville - Indiana May 14 63

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
L Jardey

Co/V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*6*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service, Hos-
pital Attendant*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(646)

W.A. Royley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. P. Jordy
Co H

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Ordered to report to the
Commander of the 10th (Nichols)

The 10th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kelsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. P. Gentry
Put, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*To report to Comdr of Post
Galveston Sept 24/64*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. P. Gentry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. J. Jones
Co. 7, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

, 1863

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(668)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John D. Smith
1st Co., Co. *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Lawson
Nov. 31

, 1863.

By whose orders *per John D. Smith*

No. of order

68

Date of order or absence *Nov. 31*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Wounded in battle*

Place of absence *Lawson*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(562)

John D. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

186

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

• Enforcement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 21, 1933."

Book mark:

(88)

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Smith

, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *February 11*

1864

By what authority *at the request of the*

No. order *47*

Date of order *February 11*, 186*3*.

With whom employed *at the request of the*

How employed *at the request of the*

Where employed *at the request of the*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

4
20
Tex
L. V. Goran
Pot. Co. H. 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks: Nurse post Fossil Galveston

May 11 '63 S. O. No 29 H. d. g. n
Galveston

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

J. Nelson

0610

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Simon
2nd Co. 1st Regt.
Col. Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of enlisted men employed as attendant-

in
at

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Return dated

Feb 10, 186*4*

Date of detail

How employed

May, 186*3*.
Steward

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Williams

Copyist.

Jordan, J. B.
Co. H, 20th Regt. Inf.

See personal papers of

A. M. Stockton
Capt., Co. A, 20th Regt. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

1425

Jossey, Charles

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>544124</i>	20
2	<i>2574</i>	21
3	<i>2714</i>	22
4	<i>2814</i>	23
5	<i>2420</i>	24
6	<i>45221</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles Jones
1st Lt, *Co. C*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave for seven days from Sept 27, 62.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles Jones

1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862

Where Capt. Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles Jossey

7th, Co. *11*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1863.

Where

Capt Spring

By whom

J. W. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (now known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles Jossey

1st, Co. C, 20 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Very, stopped General Order
No. 13. Hd. Qr. Galveston, April 1st
Harrison Court Martial, Galveston,
for absence without leave from
Feb 8th to Feb 15th/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
Charles J. Jorg

Pol, Co. *C*, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Taylor

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William A. Taylor same as above
30.64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Jockey
20 Regt
Apparition on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent. Reported absent
without leave (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

6631

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453317.

1918

*May 31/64 under
Hull order No 57*

(CONFEDERATE).

Charles Josey.

Pvt. Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 28, 1865.

Residence Austin Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 1

CRESS

Copyist.

Chas Jones

Vol

Regt. 111.

Co A

20 Tex Inf

1

No 1434

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Charles J. Jacey p. 16. W. 20th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this
25th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal.

Austin County Tex

1925
Joy, J. L.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joy, James L.

11/75
Juffs, B.
Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30646341	20	31689552
2	4449	21	723031
3	5127	22	
4	4511	23	
5	5441	24	
6	3491	25	
7	9233	26	
8	4434	27	
9	12211	28	
10	1704	29	
11	1210	30	
12	1733	31	
13	4217	32	
14	2363	33	
15	3351	34	
16	3815	35	
17	1446	36	
18	4960	37	
19	640111	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Thomas Island

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

= J

B. Jewell

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 4. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1863.

Where Eagle Grove.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for
Thos. Clark

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(242)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

B. Juelke

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 6

1862.

Where

Eagle Grove

By whom

Lt. Fontaine

Period

3 yrs. or more

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Det. to Maj. G. Magruder
June 27/63 by order of Genl
Magruder Sp. ord. No. 173.
furn. with Descriptive List.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Zouave) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart

(112)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
O. B. Swift
Capt

, Co

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. M.
Capt. Houston June 27, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Labryd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Quincy

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *April 22* , 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *on detached*

Service ordered to report to
Major Williamson June 22, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. New

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

D. Greife

Plt, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ex detached service to report to
Gen. Van Dusen June 27, 1863*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. A. Boyd

(111)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

B. J. J. J.
Pratt

, Co. *F*, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. M. Keefe
Hempstead June 27, 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Taylor
Co. 1

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quarrelled service to report to
Major Hagood, June 27, 63.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Col. J. B. Magruder, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, J. B. Magruder
Houston, Texas

The 20th (also known as Hays's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

13 July
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to 2 M
Capt. Henshaw June 29. 63

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Col. J. B. ...
Col. J. B. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 10*, 186*2*.

Place *...*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted since ...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. Gulfs,

, Co. *X*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service
Houston June 27 '63*

The 20th (also known as Ransom's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Volney

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

B. Quilts

, Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In report to Maj. Ma.
gruder No. 173, June 27 '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Harvey

(364)

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

B. J. Smith
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 27, 1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detached service in Gen
Sgt Houston June 27, 1864*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J

B. J. J. J.

Ort

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 27, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
in Dept. Houston June 27, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

B. Linn
Capt, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service
to report to Maj Magruder Dec 12, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. J. Phelps
Priv

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd
Dep't Houston June 22 '63*

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustaine

(844)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Guirg
Pot. *Co. I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On S. in & M. Sept., Houston,
June 27, '63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Guirg

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. [unclear]
Priv. (Co. I), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One D.S. in G.M. Sept.
Houston, June 27 '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
.....
July 1
.....
Co. J 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *July 1*
....., 1863.

Date of order *July 1* , 1863.

No. order *172*

By whose orders, *W. L. G. W. L. G.*

Nature of detail or absence *Not known.*

Place of absence *Not known.*

Remarks: *See entry in journal.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

9
Appears on a

Co. A 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

, 1863

Place of absence

Remarks

May 14, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former main-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
05. Judge
_____, Col. *U*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *March 1867*

June 7, 1867.

By what authority *Adm. Dist Tex & Co.*

No. order *173*

Date of order *June 27*, 1867.

With whom employed *Maj Magruder*

How employed *Not known*

Where employed *Not known*

Remarks: *Adm. Dist Tex & Co.*
See

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 20 Tex.

B. Jewell

Co. I. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: Clerk Maj. Fontaine
Chf. Art. & Ordnance Hq.
2nd. J

Book mark:

H. G. Binkman

(802)

4031

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 20 Texas

B. Jewell
Ort Co I 20 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Dec 2, 1863.

By whom Wm Cooke

Amount \$66 00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 252

J M Williams

(252)

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

B. Smith
Port Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186 .

Date of issue *May 5 June 6, 1863*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sum

Copyist.

Julf, B.
Co I. Elmores Regt. (20th Tex.)

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: I.R.

Dept. Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex.
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date:

Feb. 22/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *20* *Tex.*

B. Jewels
Art. Co & 20 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 Nov.*, 186*3*

To *29 Feb*, 186*4*

When paid *1 Mch.*, 186*4*

By whom paid *W. Cooke*

Amount *\$441*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *279*

W. H. Davis

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 145

Paid the 19th day of Dec 1866

to Mr. B. J. Smith
20th Jan. 1867

87 ⁰⁰ Dollars

B. J. Smith

8 20 ⁰⁰ Imp

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company A 2nd Regiment of Volunteers

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Build.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Complexion.		When.	Where.	For what Term.	When.	For what Term.	By what Authority.	By what Authority.
<u>James</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Medium</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>1864</u>	<u>Mo</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1864</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>By what Authority.</u>	<u>By what Authority.</u>

REMARKS:

James Private Company A 2nd Regiment Volunteers 1864 Mo 12 1864 12 By what Authority. By what Authority.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

The Confederate States,

To

DR.

1864

For pay from

of

1864

to

months and

days, at \$

11.25

per month.

For use of Horse and Arms

days, at \$

40.00

per day.

For Clothing allowance,

For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing drawn.

Balance paid

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

day of

1864

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Winston, Texas

Capt.

William Crooke

this

14th

day of

July

1864

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

dollars and

Fifty

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

E. S. Polling

Maj. N. S. Sisson

(Signed Duplicates.)

Juelis, B.

Co. *d.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Juelis, B.

Gulfs,

B.

Co. *L.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gulfs,

B.

Sumets, 1st

Co. 2, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sumets, 1st

Kain, James

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
795 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kane, James

Kaiser. A

Co. ^L 1, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rasler. J.

Karlachne, John

Co. A , 20 Texas Infantry.

748 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kollatschny, John

Kallatchney, J.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

74 S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kallatschney John

Kalutchine, John

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
79 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kociatschny, John

Knapp, John

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Knapp, John.

1446

*Kane, James*Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
74 S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	62195684	20	50704389
2	6237	21	4885
3	5582	22	5112
4	6274	23	
5	7621	24	
6	7619	25	
7	7785	26	
8	5293	27	
9	5274	28	
10	4234	29	
11	4723	30	
12	700141	31	
13	6687	32	
14	1202	33	
15	1711	34	
16	2253	35	
17	2775	36	
18	3309	37	
19	3885	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. Kane
Drummond, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 25, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Stafford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. R. Wilson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred
from Capt. Gonzales
Light Artillery Co. to
20 Reg't and promoted
Sergeant by special order
Dec 5 18 march 1863 by
Col. Elmore*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Kane

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Drum Major, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2 months*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Thompson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *at Fort Worth*

To what time *May 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Drum Major, 20 Reg. Tex. Inf. Co. A. S. D. War Dept. 1862. 15 days pay. 11-10-62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

116/5th

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jas. Kane
Pvt, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. C. Clafford*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed*
to camp Wharton
by special order No.
40. 201.

Adapted

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Y (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Ed. Allen
Grinnell, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 5 Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *June 25*, 1862.

Where *Warriston*
By whom *J. C. Strafford*
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Martin A. 2nd*
To what time
Present or absent *186*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks &
Transferred to Co. H. 1st Regt
Tex, 2nd Div. High Army
before his resignation.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Drum Major
Drum Major, Co. C, S., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 2*, 1864.

Place *Guinn's*

Remarks *Reduced 7*

Transferred to Co. A. S. 2. C. 1

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *June 1864*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 2*, 1864

Place *Wichita*

Remarks *Leave by Transfer*
from 1st Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of ten officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Mark

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James A. ...
Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *James A. ...*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Detachment in Adg. Camp
Martins Dec- 28/63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Asst. Surg. *Kane*
Out, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to report to Maj. Genl Comdy (pres)

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Dr Boyd

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

See name
Det. Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service report to Hq. Dept. of Texas, June 5, 1864. Bugler

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Yuma *Navajo*

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detached service Camp
Wharton (Baylor) Dec. 17/63.

The 20th (also known as Echols's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(544)

A. T. Saylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Smith

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, & sent
to Camp Houston (Bayle) Dec. 22, 63*

The men (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Bayle

(1001)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

As
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service to report
to Camp Union (Bugler) Dec 22. 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A.

Regimental Return
Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - In report to
'Camp W. H. Taylor' Dec 27 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

Jas. Kane

, *Co. N*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed at Camp
Marion Dec 27 '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rody

Copyist.

A. Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Kane

Appears on

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *, 1864.*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Report to Maj. Gen. Coman
Co. No. Dec. 2, '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. A. R. R. R.

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

Det, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To report to Camp Wharton
Dec 27/64 (Bugler)*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(64)

J. R. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John A. ...

... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of ... , 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detached service to report
to Camp ... Aug 25 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

John William

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

James Lane
Pr, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to instruct
bugles at Camp Wharton Dec 18, '63.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

7

L. Pearce

P., Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert M. Smith, 2nd Co

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Robert M. Smith

K (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Jas. Kane
Robt., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. at Camp Hartou
Dec. 28, '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kane

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Kline,
Bugler, Co H,

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ferryman on Trinity River
at Cadiz Wharff, Dec. 28. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James R. R. R.

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

Galveston

, 1864.

By what authority, *Ad. M. Post Galveston*

No. order

271

Date of order

Dec 28

, 1863

With whom employed *W. J. R. Comins*

How employed *Instructing Engineers*

Where employed *Camp Wharton*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. R. Comins

(101)

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

N *20* *Tex*
for *Karr*
of Co H 20 Reg

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 Jan

, 1864.

To

29 Feb

, 1864.

When paid

10 mch

, 1864.

By whom paid

N Cooke

Amount

5.22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *293*

Ex 10 mch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 20 Tex

for Ruse
Oct 5, H 20, Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments in Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept , 1863.

To 31 Dec , 1863.

When paid 17 Feb , 1864.

By whom paid W. Booker

Amount \$ 83.05

Remarks: Drum major Co
37 Dec / 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 273

H. Green
Copyist.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.
<i>Gene Land</i>	<i>Drum Major</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Inf</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>188</i>

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Placed in the U.S.A. in which he was Field Drum Major when he was captured at that time in the battle of Gettysburg, Aug. 24/63.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Paroled at _____

Copied by *Hand*



Pass to Charleston
for the purpose of
visiting the
Homes of the
29th

Special Orders,
No. 4

186

Camp Wharton Tex
January 4 1864.

II. Upon Major James
Kaine of Elmore's Regt
having reported in ac-
-cordance with orders to
this Head Quarters
is hereby ordered to re-
-port to this encamp-
-ment in the field, for
the purpose of instruct-
-ing the Regt and
Company of Genl Qui-
-rid in the "calls" for
the Army particularly
in those used in the
field.

By Command of
Maj Genl Magruder.
Capt Edmund P. Turner
"Official"
Stephen D. Yancy
A. A. J. Gail.

Capt. W. H. W. H. W. H.
Huntin' W. H. W. H. W. H.

Returning the deer
L. H. W. H. W. H. W. H.
Huntin' W. H. W. H. W. H.

Rain's
Descriptive
List



Office of Acting Pay Master
Houston March 10th 1864

Captain

I have the honor to return herewith the
descriptive list of Private James Hain of Company "H"
20th Texas Infantry, and to state, that by reference
to the remarks on the same, you will perceive that
this Captain certifies that "He is entitled to draw
pay from the 3rd of August 1863 to the 2nd
December, 1863" which I have paid him, and
made an endorsement to that effect, across the
face of the descriptive list, on the 17th ult.

Yours Very Respectfully
H. M. Abbott

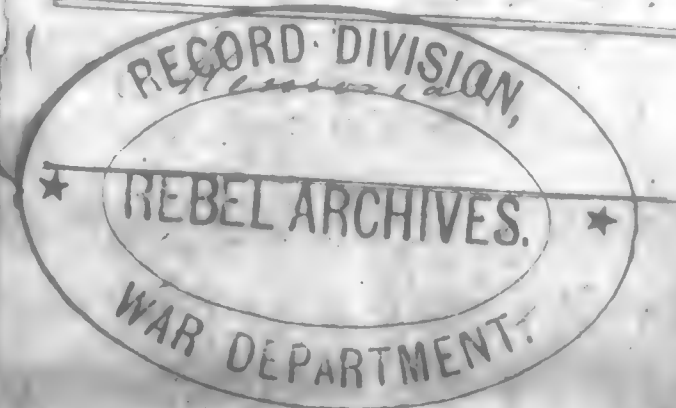
Wm Brooke

Capt & Agt

Capt & Agt
Asst Adj & Genl

242
Galveston, Aug. 26, 1863.

James Kane, Drum Major.
20th Texas Infantry.



For File

Galveston, Aug. 26th 1863.

Capt. E. J. Turner
A. A. Genl.

Sir:

The Undersigned, Drum Major in the 20th Texas Infantry, most respectfully begs leave to represent to the Major Genl. Comd'g, that before ^{the} breaking out of the present war between the Confederate States & the United States, he was in the Service of the U. S. under Genl. Twiggs, and occupied the Position of Field Drum Major; that at the Commencement of hostilities, he enlisted in the Service of the Confederacy, thereby losing his position, and sacrificing a pension, which the U. S. Government had allowed him for his services and wounds received in the Mexican War. In consideration of the premises, he most respectfully petitions the Maj. Genl. Comd'g that he be restored to a like position, as Field Drum Major, in the Confederate Service.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Yours ob't Serv't,

✓ James ^{his} Kane
mark

1871
The University
of Chicago

Karsch,

C.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karsch,

C.

Karsch, C.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694817	21	702154
2	4929	22	602146
3	5024	23	680311
4	5134	24	702133
5	8032	25	
6	7769	26	
7	5230	27	
8	5748	28	
9	9202	29	
10	4674	30	
11	702154	31	
12	6642	32	
13	1148	33	
14	1669	34	
15	2201	35	
16	2455	36	
17	3217	37	
18	3540	38	
19	4257	39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. H. H. H.
Det., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 11*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 11, 1861.

Where

W. H. H. H. H.

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

Period

2 years in the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

To what time

Oct. 11, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

20 Texas.

Appears on

for _____, 186

When _____, 186

By whom Leah. E. H. ...

Period. 2 years or less.

Last paid:

By whom ()

To what time *Nov. 21*, 186

[illegible]

Remarks: Collected by myself
to E. W. Laver, Houston,
Jan. 12, 1892. Special
Order No. 16, V. B. K.
Wm. J. Lundy & Co.,
San Francisco.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

20

Texas.

L. Kuntze.

... Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Државна ом

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1869.

Enlisted:

When ... 186 .

Where *W. m. p. 1200*

By whom *Capt. H. H. G. review*

Period 2-2-2000

Last paid:

Last paid: _____
By whom: Leif L. Martin

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *11/1/1911*

Remarks: *Reddish-brown, black, green*

L. M. Lacy, Mar. 10, 1880

1. *Chrysomelidae* (100)

... ..

Monday, 8 and 9 Feb. 1910.

... ..

... ..

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

MAY - 2.

50695024

1912.

on clothing etc from
Nicholas A. C. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H.
Baruch

Bvt., Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Baruch, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. W. H. Garrison

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent at bar

Remarks: Went to report to

E. M. Moore, Houston,

Sept. 1st. 1862, Jan

1863. W. H. Garrison, E. M. Moore

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

Wm. Ketch
Capt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quitted service in getting hunting
house Houston, Jan'y 15, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of Seth Williams May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. G Hark

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return of the organization named above,
for *Jan 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty since with my 8 m
same position Jan 17 63

The 20th (also known as Elmox's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. A. N. Hark

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

C. H. Hays
Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in front of Port
of New Orleans Jan'y 15, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the closing of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John J. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

C. Karsch
Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Gov't Printing
House, Houston, Jan'y 15, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. A. Brown

Wm. A. Brown, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. A. Brown, service in 20th
Infantry, 1864-1865*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.
L. Kitch

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service in Gen'l.
Quinling Housar Houston Jan 15, 63.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Sawyer

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Fort Point
Home Houston. Jan'y 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Smith
Pat, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - by Gen'l. Smith
Hon. J. Johnston June 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

C. Kersh

Qu., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - In York
Printing House, Houston, Jan 15 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roney

Confederate.

N

20

Texas.

C. Karsch

, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In report to E. M. Davis
Sept 62 June 15 '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Fort Puntigone
Houston Jan 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K
March
Co. G

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Govt
printing house, Washington Jan 2, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. William.

(344)

Copy let.

K Confederate. 20 Texas.

C Hayes
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service with 9th
Crushing. Houston Dec 24, 64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. L. ...
R. ... Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Credited service in ...
... ..

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Garrison

Vol., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One SS in Govt. Printing
House Houston, Dec. 21, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Bay

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Hanson
Sgt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 9th in Fort Griffin
House, Lincoln, Tex. 22 '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

W. L. Hurch
Q. M., Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Dec 4th*
Jan 28, 186*3*.

Date of order *Jan 15*, 186*3*.

No. order *352*

By whose orders *W. L. Hurch*

Nature of detail or absence *on duty*

Place of absence *at Galveston*

Remarks: *So on duty*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

Q. C. Cochran

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

March 1st, 1863.

By whose order *Capt. E. S. Smith*

No. of order *342*

Date of order or absence *June 15*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *for duty*
leave

Place of absence, *San Antonio*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with 17 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

K (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

W. L. Lurch
Co *J*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a consolidated

Return
of absentees from the organization named above.
Return dated *February*
11, 186*4*.

By what authority *App. order Sub. dis.*
No. order *342*
Date of order *Jan 15*, 186*3*
With whom employed *Cove*
How employed *Private house*
Where employed *Houston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.
Book mark:

W. L. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Cushing

Co. 1st

Co. 1st

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of detailed men in the service of E. H. Cushing
& Co., at the Post of Houston, Texas.

Roll dated

March 5, 1865.

By whose order employed

Order No.

Date

Date of certificate of Examining Board

How employed

Remarks:

*The renewal of
this detail is respectfully
solicited on the ground
of his necessity in the
public work.*

Book mark:

Ketch. C.

Co. G, 20, Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

W. H. Starks

For - Co. B, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Karsch, C

Pvt, Co G

Elmores Regt

Subject: detail.extended

Title of record: S.O.No.192-23

Dist TEX NMEX* & ARIZ-Walker
Date: Dec 21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

E. H. H. H. H.

male 12 1/2" Elmore Reg.
Twp. Ind.

Karsche, C.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karsch, C.

1474
Seakana, Henry

Co. *9*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30140329</i>	20
2	<i>04311</i>	21
3	<i>0357</i>	22
4	<i>0519</i>	23
5	<i>0912</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Anderson

Pvt.

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis, Hempstead

Tex.

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Camp Herbert

By whom

Lt. Jones

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

L. H. Marten

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henri Scapiana
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *Lt. Jones*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from Enlistment*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K
Henry Heakeana
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

Lt. Jones

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

31 October

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sent to General Hospital
at Houston, Dec. 13, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Mathews
Co. A

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1863

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1863

Where

Camp Green

By whom

Leut Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to general hospital
Houston, Feb 11, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

K Confederate.

20

Texas.

Henry Kahan
Priv, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 24, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry, 1862.

By whom H. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Houston
for disability, by order of Maj.
Killed, Prov. M. Gen. Command-
ing Post at Houston, Feb 2, '63.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 20 | Edmore | Tex

Henry Kainuke
Capt. Daniels Co A. Edmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

See Henry Kainuke

Disease Rheumatism chro.

Admitted Feb 11, 1862.

Returned to duty, 1862.

Discharged from service by Board, Feb 11, 1862.

Deserted, 1862.

Furloughed, 1862.

Died, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 128

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 20
Elmours Tex

Henry Kenne
Priv. Cap. Daniel Co. A. Elmours Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Rheumatism, Ch.	
Admitted	Dec. 13.	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	Jan. 12, 20 days	, 1863.
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

(225)

J. E. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex

Henry L. ...
Pr. Co. 1st, 6th Mass. Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Rheumatism

Date of discharge } Feb 23, 1863.
from service, }

Date of death _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 147

(200)

2004

Copyist.

Keakeana, Henry
Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keakana, Henry

*
Kearse, David

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50694421</i>
2	<i>701214</i>
3	<i>1727</i>
4	<i>2245</i>
5	<i>2744</i>
6	<i>695806</i>
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *D*...

Number of personal papers herein *R*...

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. K

Det. Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

D. K. Rice

Co. 20, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital. Galveston
Aug. 11 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

L. Kersee

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nicholas Buchanan Hopkins
Since Sept 10 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rost

Copyist.

Confederate

K 20 Texas.

D. H. H. H.
Port, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Breunham

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1864

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Elmore's

....., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital Brenham

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

David Pearce
Put, Co H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above,
made in accordance with General Order 88,
District Headquarters.

Report dated *Fort Magruder*
May 18, 1864.

Description:

Age *17*; eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; feet *5 inches* *9*

Where born *Perry Co.*
Ala.

Occupation

Farmer

When

May 9, 186

Where

Huntsville Tex

Period

For the war

By whom

Sgt. Randolph

Remarks:

Sworn in by
civil officers

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy 10.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 20 Final

David Kierie
Co H 20 Reg Inf

60 N 20 Right Sec. 24

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated 2-2-1950

May 31 1864.

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(052)

4570

Copyright

1117
Kearse, J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
798. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kane, James

1445

Hearse, W.

Co. *A.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50695724</i>	20
2	<i>703313</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

W. Kearsie
Priv, *Co K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 22*, 1864.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *W. H. Randolph*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

G. H. Hearn

Plt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for 30
days Dec 29, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

14100
Keehn, O. H.
Co. I., 20 Texas Infantry.
+ S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50176000	20	
2	5013	21	
3	6145	22	
4	6311	23	
5	6821	24	
6	6848	25	
7	6864	26	
8	700116	27	
9	1214	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

O. H. Keck

Out., Co. *I*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Croc.*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *2 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

K.

20

Texas.

A. H. Keckin

1st Lt., Co. *I*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Hickman
... *Det.*, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When , 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *Mar or 3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

H

20

Texas.

O. H. Keck

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 Feb.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 10

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transf Regmtl Band
Jan. 13, 63. out of H. M. Elmore
Ord. No. 1*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

John I. Kien

John I. Kien, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May - July 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1 1862.

Where

Craig Grove

By whom

W. H. Stephenson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Kien

To what time

July 3 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Admitted by special order
2314 and was captured
12/11/62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Stephenson

Copy to

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

K. O. Hanna

Band, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 1

, 1862.

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

Capt Stephenson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Martin A. D. M.

To what time

Feb'y 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Appointed by Special Order
to 14th Co. 2nd Regt July 13*

1862

1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. A. Potter

(Confederate.)

H

20

Texas.

G. H. Kinn

Ban, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. H. H.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 11* 1862.

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Martin & Co*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent *Pres. 1*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

O. H. Keen.
N. E. S. & B.
Museum, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Rich leave furloughed
for 16 days Aug 21 '64*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Kern
ne 5113

Musician, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 22*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Died of yellow fever*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(044)

W. A. R. 909

Copyist.

Keen, H. O.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
J. S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keen, H. O.

7
Keese, G.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30701540</i>	20
2	<i>1454</i>	21
3	<i>1000</i>	22
4	<i>2000</i>	23
5	<i>3008</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *George Keese, 35 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

K | 20

| Texas.

G. Keese

1st, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 19*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Transferred from
Brown's Regt Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

G. Keese

Co, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reported absent with leave
from date of Transfer

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. R. R.

2 | 20 Texas.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1867

Station

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lengthened time extended
to November. The order now is

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Guillermo

Copy to:

MAY 20

50702002

1912.

*District Hdqrs. Oct 26,
186.*

20 Texas.

L. Allen
 Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended
to Dec 1/64.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(44)

Mr Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. Kesser

Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place,

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed for
30 days Dec 13 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

✓ 12/17/72
Kellogg, Frank
Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	32692130	20
2	2696	21
3	2816	22
4	2933	23
5	3137	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Freeman Hellog.

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 12

, 186*2*

Where

Lawrenceville

By whom

James Lloyd

Period

the War

Last paid:

By whom

from enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*He appears in return of
the 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,*

*with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.*

Book mark:

Wrench

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N
James C. Cillag
4th Bt. Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 1862*, 1862

Where *Wrennville*

By whom *Isaac Lloyd & P.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Isaac Lloyd & P.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded on 1st day
of battle, 1st day Oct 23.
Amputation*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. French

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

4th Co., *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st Dec, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When, *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Where, *Waco, Tex.*

By whom, *J. C. Smith*

Period, *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom, *J. C. Smith*

To what time, *Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Hill
4th Co. D.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 8 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 186

Where

Waverlyville

By whom

W. Lloyd

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

W. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Left for 30 days
from time of enlistment May 27
for 30 days*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Hill

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

4 Sgt, Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John T. Lee*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *Livestock*

By whom *L. E. Lloyd*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *L. E. Lloyd*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by order of General Lee*
March 3

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. 20
Elmore Tex.

Francis Kellogg
Ser't. Capt. Richardson's Co D, Elm. Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Conjunctivitis

Admitted Jan'y 25, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Furloughed 30 days. Jan'y 27, 1863.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 132

147
✓
Kelly, J. W.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50703446	20
2	3336	21
3	4534	22
4	4537	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. M. Gentry

Reg't, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan

, 1865.

Place

Harrison Co

Remarks:

Lain from depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Austin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Dr. J. H. Leary
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Considered as at Harrison
Co. January 14, 1862*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Huston

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. W. Kelly

Plt.

Co

G

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One A.S. in G. M. Sept.
Harrison Co., Jan. 11 65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Kelly
Det.

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in Q. M. Capt. Harrison
Co. Jan. 11, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Camp

(244)

Copy to

Kempaler, W.

Co. L., 20 Texas Infantry.
795. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kempster, William

✓
Kemper, E. A.

Co. *B.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>50691112</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~✓~~
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. L. Thompson
Priv., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Compton*

By whom *Sgt. Harris*

Period *2 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *By order from the Treasurer*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Sworn by 19 1862 & home*
Discharge statement in record

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Kemper, E. P.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3064/164</i>	20	
2	<i>1282</i>	21	
3	<i>1384</i>	22	
4	<i>1333</i>	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. P. Comper

Det., Co. *4*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

February 1862, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

March 2, 186 *2*

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. Wallis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Payd from enlistment

To what time

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In special order #22
line 1st. is 18. in failed
in line hospital in Austin
no unit*

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. J. Harris

(Confederate.)

Y

20

Texas.

E. D. Thompson
Priv, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*By special order of 227
Gen Robert July 18 detailed to
Gen Hospital Houston. No
limit*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 84 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

20

Texas.

E. P. Kemper

Priv, Co *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks

*Detained by Special order
Apr 22, July 10, 92 sent to Hospital
By order of the Govt to be at*

The 26th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. D. Thompson

Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Discharged

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed Hospital Steward
in the Hospital Commission Spec
order to on home duty.
Descriptive list furnished

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
Alvin

Alvin
Alvin

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,

for *Alvin*, 1862.
Alvin

Enlisted:

When *March 2*, 1862.

Where *Alvin*

By whom *Alvin*

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *Alvin*, 1862.

How employed *Alvin*

Last paid:

By whom *Alvin*

To what time *Alvin*, 1862.

Present or absent *Alvin*

Remarks *Alvin on leave of
Med Director for 20 days*

Book mark:

Alvin

(442)

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Elmore Regt

E. C. Simpson
Pvt Co. B. Elmore Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,
for May & June, 1863.
dated June 30 1863
Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Hempstead
By whom Capt Wallis
Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:
When June 10, 1862.
How employed Steward
Last paid:
By whom Capt Cook
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. Simon

E. C. Simon

Pol Co. 13. Simon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Houston, Texas,

for *March & April*, 1863.

dated April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt Miller*

Period *2122*

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 5*, 1862

How employed *Chirurgian*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Elmore

E. C. Lumber
Put Co. B. Elmore

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Houston, Texas,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. Wallis*

Period *1 yr*

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 15*, 1862.

How employed *Steward*

Last paid: *Wharton*

By whom *Wharton*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Hospital Steward*
in General Hospital

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(645)

1863

Copyist.

Kemper, Enoch P.

Pvt.,

Co. B., Colonel Elmore's Regt.

Tex. Vol

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 120/6

May 20, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. E. Simon

E. P. Simon
Hosp. Supt. Simon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Houston, Texas,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 15*, 1862

How employed *steward*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *Aug 3*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Appointed by the
Sec War May 26, 63*

Book mark:

M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

K
E. P. Kemper
Hospt. Steward

Age

years.

Return

, 1864.

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

186

When detailed

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Secty of War
Hospital Steward

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

E. C. Thompson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

E. J. Anderson

Hosp. Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,

for *May & June*, 1864
date *June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: *

When, 1864

How employed

Last paid: *

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed by the*

* *Roll torn*

Book mark:

(940)

1864

Copyist.

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

E. P. Kemper

Hospital Steward

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Employed in
General Hospital

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

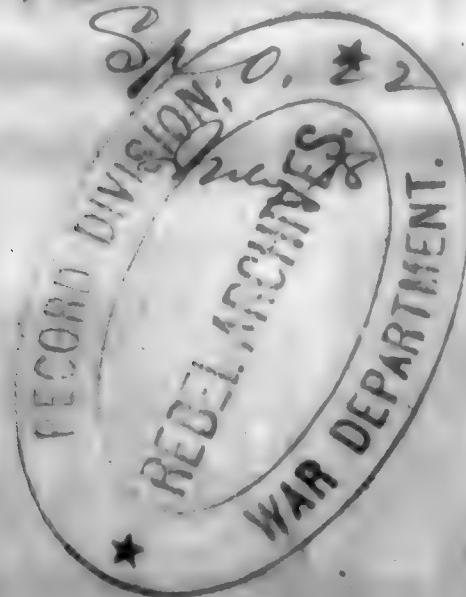
G. C. Thompson

July 11. 1862.
Dr. Willard
at the... for the...
of a...
...

...fully...
to the...
...
...
...
...

Wm. C. P.

...
...



...
...

Genl Hospital, Houston, Tex.
July 11th 1862.

To
Col. DeBray
Comd'g Military Sub District
of Houston, Tex.

Sir:

I am in need of
a Hospital Steward, and would recom-
mend the appointment of Enoch P. Kemper
a private in Capt Wallis Co. (B) Col. Elmore's
Regiment. He has been serving in that
capacity for the last four weeks.

Respectfully Yours &c. &c. &c.

W. P. Radell

Surgeon. Genl. H.

Kempster, William

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
795 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50693868</i>	20
2	<i>3999</i>	21
3	<i>6068</i>	22
4	<i>6196</i>	23
5	<i>6327</i>	24
6	<i>0222</i>	25
7	<i>0219</i>	26
8	<i>0268</i>	27
9	<i>70 1451</i>	28
10	<i>3027</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 20 | Texas.

W. Kemler

Priv., } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Anderson.

By whom Esq. H. White.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 40 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart
(Opp.)

Opposit.

(Confederate.)

H

20

Texas.

W. Hemslere

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 26.

1862.

Where

Anderson.

By whom

Jo. P. H. White.

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Joel Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 Texas.

W. Hensler
Det., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Det. & Det., 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or more

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Kinsler

P. t. Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

War of 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

20

Texas.

W. Kemeler

Privt, Co. *I*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 26.*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transf Regmtl Band
Jan. 28/63 out of 4. M. Elmore
Ord. No. 1*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Williamsburg,

By whom J. B. H. White

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. B. H. White

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent by Special order
Mr. J. B. H. White, 2d.
1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Band of Hempster

, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nichols*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24

, 1862.

Where

Anderson

By whom

J. P. White

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. Martin & Son

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Admitted by special order
No. 15. Hd Qrs Regt. Aug 28. 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

11 | 20 | Texas.

Wm. A. Chandler
Wm. A. Chandler, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom J. V. H. White

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. Martin & Son

To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Chandler

Confederate.

20

Texas.

K
Wm. Kempster
Muster, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave, pass to Houston
for 2 days Oct 29/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. H. H.
Mussey Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 20 days from
Dec 12 '67*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Kempster, W.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
G. & S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kempster, William

14
Kennedy, William

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, William

Kenley, James

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30644331</i>	20
2	<i>4453</i>	21
3	<i>4509</i>	22
4	<i>52513</i>	23
5	<i>5785</i>	24
6	<i>9173</i>	25
7	<i>9165</i>	26
8	<i>700131</i>	27
9	<i>0614</i>	28
10	<i>1110</i>	29
11	<i>1657</i>	30
12	<i>2168</i>	31
13	<i>2405</i>	32
14	<i>3242</i>	33
15	<i>3807</i>	34
16	<i>4350</i>	35
17	<i>4818</i>	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK:

See also *H Tex Sav*

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Gas Kenley
Oct, Co. F

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

San Louis

By whom

Lt Lane

Period ..

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Loenitz

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Received by transfer
in exchange for W. A. Stokes
by Gen. Order from Maj
Gen. Magruder do

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N

James Kenly
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr 2, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H Lane

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Name appears in Coln of
names presented James
Kenly*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt Grossby

Copy

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

James Kenley
Co. F, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Lane

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in Marine
Department Spl or as
no 19 h 1 yrs Dist Tex
Jan 19, 1864. To report
to Com Smith

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrowly

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jas Kenley

Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service In Marine Dept
Galveston. Jan 17, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Jas Kinsley
Capt

, Co. F, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Marine Dept
Jan'y 19, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James Kennedy
Pvt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On detached service in Marine
Dept. Jan'y 19, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(244)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Henry
Co. F, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in the line
Sept. 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Jas Kenley
Ort, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Minnie

Ort. Jan 19. 64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

No 20 Texas.

Company
Co. 1, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service for 11 months
Sept. 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Davis

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. Kenly
Privt., Co. F

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Summa-
rine Sept Jan 19 '64

The 10th (also known as Edmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

N

20

Texas.

Jas Kinley

Priv, Co *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See March 1864

S.O. 19, Jan 19 '64

The 30th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W.A. Rowdy

(644)

Copyist.

MAY 1

50701657

1912.

Had Bros. 1st Sub. Dep.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Gas Agency
Put, Co. F, 20 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine Dept Jan 19
64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ed. Spencer
Co. 7, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in
Marine Dept Jan'y 9, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

James Realey

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
Marine Dept at Magnolia Landing

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. Lerley
Co. 20

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quitted and joined in
Marine Dept. Aug 17, 62

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Whitman

(Confederate.)

K | 20

Texas.

J. Kinsley
W. H., Co. *F*, 20 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Marine Dept.,
Jan. 19. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Camp

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Henry
Co. F, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*5*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One OS in Murren's Dep't.
Jan. 19. 64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

K

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

James Kenley

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

20

TEX

Jas Kenley

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Kenley

Co. F, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

at Galveston, Tex.

Date

July 3

1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

1863

To

May 10

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

John Kenly

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 56

Paid the 4th day of July 1861

For & for

2000

811 1/2 Dollars

Co. F 20 Texas Inf

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a *Private* of Company *F-20th* Regiment of *Texas* *Infantry* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Height	Weight			Where	By whom	Period		PAID	DUE
<i>James Kenley</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 16 54</i>	<i>Sgt. H. C. Smith</i>	<i>3 years</i>	<i>Oct 16 54</i>	<i>\$3.00</i>	

REMARKS:

Private Kenley was detailed in the
Maine. Detachment to report to
Commodore Leon Smith - by Special order
No 19 - Head Quarters of Texas 14
dated June 19 54

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

South Branch *to the* *headquarters*

Date

June 23 54

Company F-20th Texas Infantry
E. Bennett Capt
Commanding

The Confederate States,

To *James Kenley* DR.

1864

For pay from *1st* of *June* to *20th* June

June 30th *1864* *11 1/2* months and *11 1/2* days at \$ *11.00* per month

66.00

For use of *March* and *April* *1864* *11 1/2* months and *11 1/2* days at \$ *11.00* per month

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

\$66.00

\$66.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *23rd* day of *June* 1864

Thos. Cook
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED *James Kenley* this *23rd* day of *June* 1864

Capt. *Thos. Cook* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

L. J. Brinkman
Capt & A. S.

(Signed Duplicates.)

James Kenley
mark

1151
Kennedy, G. G.
Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50644	20
2	70124	21
3	1345	22
4	2332	23
5	2880	24
6	3421	25
7	3943	26
8	4452	27
9	4360	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. I. Curran
Prst, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... *May 12*, 186*4*.

Place..... *Galveston*

Remarks: *Gain By Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

G. E. Kennedy

Priv, Co N, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
(Brenham) Dec 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Pugh

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

G. G. Hannady

2nd, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Brenham Aug 25 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooley

(244)

Copy to.

Appears on
 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
 G. B. Kennedy

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
 Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
 Date
 Place
 Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
 100

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

G. G. Kennedy

Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Bren-
ham Aug 25, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

G. L. Kennedy
Reg't, Co. *(1)*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Brenham Aug 25 '64*

The 20th (also known as Echols's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Weinstein

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

G. S. Kennedy

Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick hospital Breunham
Augt. 25, 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

G. B. Kennedy
Adj., *Co. K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp'l. Breckham
Aug. 25. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Bay

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. G. Kennedy

Not

, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

June 20

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Left for

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(644)

Copy 14.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 20 24

A. A. Gurnee

60 K 20 Reg-2000

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 2 1864.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(052)

9.6 mm

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20

Stamps
Pat. Dec 1, 1861

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Dec 1*, 186*1*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease. *Cholera*

Date of discharge }
from service, } , 186*1*

Date of death *Dec 20*, 186*1*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *27*

Kennedy, William

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 20 | Texas.

William Kennedy

P.H. { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Newstead

----- Apr 30 , 1862
Muster-in to date * Apr 30 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2 , 1862

Where Newstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: -----

J. H. McCardell

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Wm Kennedy
Det , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1867

1867.

Enlisted

When

May 2

1867.

Where

Solk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1867.

Present or absent

REMARKS: Discharged Aug 15th by
substitution of Charles McKim

The 20th also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

J. Bunk

Kennedy, James

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, James

Kent, S.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>544-1</i>	20
2	<i>544-2</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

S. Kent

101st, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug 1, 1864.

Place

Houston

Remarks:

By enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. 1. 1864

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Elmore's

Co. A, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 1st, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Kerr, A. J.

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55553</i>	20	<i>55553</i>
2	<i>55553</i>	21	
3	<i>55553</i>	22	
4	<i>55553</i>	23	
5	<i>55553</i>	24	
6	<i>55553</i>	25	
7	<i>55553</i>	26	
8	<i>55553</i>	27	
9	<i>55553</i>	28	
10	<i>55553</i>	29	
11	<i>55553</i>	30	
12	<i>55553</i>	31	
13	<i>55553</i>	32	
14	<i>55553</i>	33	
15	<i>55553</i>	34	
16	<i>55553</i>	35	
17	<i>55553</i>	36	
18	<i>55553</i>	37	
19	<i>55553</i>	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

From April

Co. K. 20th Regt. Ind.

See personal papers of

J. P. Wing Co.

Priv., Co. K. 20 Regt Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

At
R. Y. Liss

Roll, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July + Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

W. H. Rigby

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Liss

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. Kern

Put. Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 1

1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

A. H. Rigby

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Ninth) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. Allen

Plt, Co K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Elgin

By whom A. H. Reiby

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martine

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on sick leave
at home from Dec. 18th to
Jan. 1st 1863.

* Name appears in column of
names present on roll.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

A. J. Allen

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. [unclear]
Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1863.

Where *Grimes Co*

By whom *A. J. [unclear]*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R. J. Kerr

Priv., Co. K, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Grimes

By whom

R. H. Rigby

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached as teamster
March 10th 1863

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

20 | 20 Texas.

W. J. Allen
Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 10 Feb 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1864.

Where Montg.

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. L. Lusi

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. F. Reed
1st Lt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 1st S. V. A.
Capt. Galveston transfer March 3, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Chas. H. Bell

Chas. H. Bell, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chas. H. Bell
Chas. H. Bell

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U. S. Meier

, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service in A. & S. Dept
Galveston. Transfered. Mch 2. 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's
Co. 1, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 12*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in receipt of
(Exceptional transfer) March 12, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

A. J. Kerr

1st Lt, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in A. S. N. Co. (Salvage and Ordnance)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Robjoy

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

W. J. Kerr
1st Regt, Co. K

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred at Houston
S. C. No. 3, Sept '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hoxley

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

K

A. G. 4000
Put, Co. *16*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service in G. M.
Dept. Hanclo, Sept 7/64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams
(1864)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Co. C, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detached service in
Dept Houston Sept 5, 1862*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

A. J. Kerr

Pr, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2 M.
Deft. Sept. 5, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. Watson

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

Ed A. Allen
Private, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date July 13, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 24th
Dept. Houston. Will be 13 to 16

The 30th (also known as Elinore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Huston

(Confederate.)

A. J. Kerr

20

Texas.

A. J. Kerr

Adj. Gen., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q. M. Dept., Houston,
Sept. 5, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. C. Lane
Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On P.S. in A.M. Sept.
Houston, Sept. 5. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Allen

Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Nov dated , 186 .

Date of the issue

June , 1863.
R. J. Allen

Signature

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. J. Allen

Copyist.

K

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

A. Karr
Pvt. Co. K Elmora's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Employ of Capt.
Ryan, A. Q. M.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 302.

D. S. Blackwell

Kerr - A. J.

Co. K. Simore's Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2530 page

Detail requested

Dated - Jan. 30 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.



This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

520

Emory

Tex.

Avenue 7.5 km

B-3 - Capt. J. H. Jones Co. 1st Emory Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia contracted

Admitted Dec. 13, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed Dec. 18, 30 days, 1862

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

(686)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Kerr, D. H.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2017	20
2	2018	21
3	2019	22
4	2020	23
5	2021	24
6	2022	25
7	2023	26
8	2024	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Post, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 188 ✓.

Exhibited:

When June 17, 186

Where Austin

By whom It Rigby

Period 3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

(25)

Copyright

50

20

Texas.

2.4. 1000

Put in the

Appears on _____, Edmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862-

Enlisted:

When

June 17

, 186

Where

1. Motion

By whom

H. Rigby

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. H. Kerr

Plt, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 186*2*

Where *Austin*

By whom *M. Rigby*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave
at home Hatter to from Dec
26th*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Ellis

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A.
D. H. Kerr

Priv., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 186

Where

Austin Co

By whom

M. W. Rigby

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 Texas.

D. H. Kerr
Pvt., Co. A., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1863.

Where Austin

By whom Wm. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Bliss

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

D. H. Kerr

3 Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 1864.

Where Martin Co.

By whom H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Chas. A. Moore
Chas. A. Moore, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave prolonged for 30
days from April 12, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Chas. A. Moore

(Confederate.)

A

20

| Texas.

D. H. Kerr

Priv., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

No! dated , 186 .

Date of the issue June , 1863.

Signature D. H. Kerr

Remarks :

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

A. L. Giss

(255)

Copyist.

✓ 1467
Kerr, R. S.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30641182	20	30642432
2	6310	21	
3	6936	22	
4	7062	23	
5	7187	24	
6	7314	25	
7	8833	26	
8	4283	27	
9	4771	28	
10	708254	29	
11	0704	30	
12	1263	31	
13	1749	32	
14	2369	33	
15	2845	34	
16	3383	35	
17	3967	36	
18	4432	37	
19	4943	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. L. Giss

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

A. H. Rigby

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

R. I. Allen
Pot. , Co. K ; Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When June 1 , 1862

Where Grimes

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
R. S. Kerr

1st, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1862.

Where

Grimes

By whom

A. H. Rigby

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. S. Kerr

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

R. L. Kerr

Pvt, Co. K

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 1

, 186 .

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

A. H. Rigby

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Guss

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 Texas.

R. S. Kerr

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March + after, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Grimes

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 Texas.

N. S. Stern

Priv, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Grimes Co

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

K. L. Line

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K
R. S. Kerr

Pvt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Post & M. Dept
Galveston Texas, March 3, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. J. Boyd

Copyist

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. 1111

Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detached service. L. M.
Dept. Texas, Mar 3, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

H. S. Hill

Capt., *Co. K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. L. M. Aft. Galveston
Transfer Mch 3. 64

The 10th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. S. Cooper

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

R. A. Kerr

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. 2 to M. Dept.
Galveston (S. Anderson) Feb 3/64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Reel, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded since 22 May
(Hester) (Cramer) Mch. 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

N 20 Texas.

R. S. Kerr

Priv, Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service N. & A. M.
Rept. (Galveston) Mex 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Raby

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

R. S. Kerr

Pls, *Co K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dismissed at Houston
Co. No. 3. Sept '64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rocky

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

K 20 Texas.

R. S. Kerr
Priv, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detached service in G. M.
Sept Houston Sept 3/64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(1044)

Copyist.

Confederate.

16

20

Texas.

R. J. Ferr
Capt, *Comd*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. V. Co.
Dept Houston Sept 5/64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

R. S. Kerr

Plat, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd M.

Dept. Houston Sept 5, 67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. no. 1000

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

R. S. Kerr

RM, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 21st
Det. Battalion March 13, '65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

R. S. Kerr
Priv.

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in Q. M. Sept. Houston
Sept. 5 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I

20

Texas.

R. S. Kerr

Pvt., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One P.S. in G. M. Sept.
Houston, Sept. 5. '64.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Thompson

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

R. S. Kerr

Priv., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature R. S. Kerr

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(338)

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

K

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

R. Karr

Pvt. Co. K Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Employ of Capt.
Ryan, A. G. M.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 302.

D. S. Blackwell

(304)

5518

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
Edmore's *Dec*

Richard S. Kerr

Bvt. Capt. Clappers Co. 25, Edmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Febri's Int. Tertian*

Admitted *Dec. 12*, 1862

Returned to duty *Dec. 18*, 1862

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 117 ✓

Kerr, N. S.

Co. A. 20. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

J. L. Rye

priv., Co. A. 20 Regt Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Kerr - R. S.

Co. K. Elmore's Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2530 page

Detail requested

Dated - Mch. 30 1866

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

1465

* Kerr, William

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50646565	20
2	1634	21
3	1312	22
4	6938	23
5	7065	24
6	4189	25
7	7316	26
8	9473	27
9	4412	28
10	704361	29
11	3281	30
12	697434	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Allen, H. P.
Co. H, 20. Tex. Inf. &
Highlower's Co. Brown's
Tex. Regt

See personal papers of
Lycius B. Hammond &
Jonas Shannon
pr., Co. H, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Wm. Kerr

Priv.

Co. G

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave in Houston
for 4 days Feb. 25 '65.*

The 20th (also known as Filmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

(244)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

C.

20

Texas.

H. Carr

Pvt

{ Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *S. Jones*

Period *3 years or war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A.
William Kerr

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27
Mont.

Where

S. Jones

By whom

3 yrs. or war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment
, 186

To what time

Not stated

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K
H. Kerr

Plt., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

S. Jones

Period

3 years

last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. bin.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. Allen

Regt., Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 27, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

S. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Prison in Staustadt

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. B. is

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

Wm. Allen
Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1862.

Where Mont.

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

R. L. Giss
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

Wm. Kerr

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1863.

Where Montg.

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. Kerr

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 186

Where

Montgomery

By whom

A. Jones

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. H.
But, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 4*, 186*4*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *Transferred to Co. G 20th*

Regt. Tex. Inf.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

C. I. Dwyer
Copyist.

Confederate.)

20,

Texas.

K

John R. R.

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 6

1864.

Place

Camden

Remarks

Have by transfer from Co. K 20 Reg't Inf.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Hester

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

Wm. L. 27
Pr, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 77
days Dec 3 '64

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 | Texas.

W. Kerr

Priv., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature W. Kerr

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Viss

1469
Kearse,

L.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kearse, David

1175
Kersey,

D.

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hearse, David.

Kessler, John

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kessler, John

1872
Kesser.

G.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kessee,

G.

Kessler, John

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50600578	20
2	0717	21
3	0848	22
4	0474	23
5	4520	24
6	9535	25
7	9454	26
8	705430	27
9	0024	28
10	1451	29
11	1071	30
12	2488	31
13	3033	32
14	3584	33
15	4143	34
16	4618	35
17	45849754	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

4 Bone MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 20

Texas.

John Kenner
Plt, Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom Lt. Wheeler

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Keeler
Wt, Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

, 1863

When

Sep 2

Where

Camp Groce

, 186 .

By whom

Lt Chesser

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Kester

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2

, 1862

Where

Camp Grace

By whom

Lt. Coopers

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Houston under
charges for trial April 5th/63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Keasler
Plt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Austin

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Austin
W. H. Austin

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Austin

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. K. Kistler

, *Colt*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On detached service in L. M. Jeff
Houston May 1864*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. C. Caster

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Reg't

Houston May 3, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A' | 20 Texas.

W. A. Lester

(Biv), Co. *(A)*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. L. M. Dyer
Houston, May 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

J. Kessler
Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug., 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

By detached service in
32nd Sept. Houston, 2 days '64

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rody

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

J. Kessler
1st, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Artisan
S. No. 126 " " " 23 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

John A. McMillan

Private

, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Houston May 3, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John A. McMillan
(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

L. Kuster

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Sept Houston May 3, 64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. Kessler

Plt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det serv.

In I. M. Dept Houston
Mar 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached duty as a detail
from 1st May 2000*

The 20th (also known as *Emory's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. L. Garrison
W. A., Co. *a*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named *above*,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Dep't. Houston, May 3. 65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. Jackson
Adj., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. in R. M. Dept.,
Houston, May 3, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas

John Kerster
Pvt Co A. 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been
administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John
Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal,
Central District of Texas, during the month of
August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When

Aug 14

, 1865 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8, sheet 4

W. M. Hall

(4006)

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
En

John
But. Capt. James

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease		
Admitted		, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

20

Lux

J. Kesler

Post Co. A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks *Put'd as carpenter*

S.O. 126 May 3 '64

Bug Gen P.O. Habert

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(361)

J. Stearn

3619

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 20 Tex

J. Kessler
Plt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed
as Carpenter (later)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt

1863

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453485

1918.

Spec order No 13
May 3/64 Brig.
Genl Harries 1 sub
Dist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 20

J. Kessler
Capt 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached. Detailed as
Carpenter (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt

001

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453370

1918

order No 13 Hds Drs
1 Sub Dist May 3/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

20

Tex

J. Kessler
Pvt. Co. D. 20 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Age *47* years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition *Able bodied*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Genl. Magruder

Nature of service

2nd class wheel wright

Remarks: *Absent, sick at*
Clinton Hospital

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

L. C. Thompson

(21)

3000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 29 Texas
Kessler
At least 20 Tex Inf

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan'y

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Well bodied

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen

Nature of service

Magnuder
2^d class of wheel-
wright

Remarks:

Entry cancelled on
Return

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *Elmore* |

J. Nesler
1st Co C Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas,

during the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Nature of service *Wheelwright*

Physical condition *Able bodied*

By whose order employed

Major Gen Magruder

Remarks

Book mark:

(558)

4510

Copyright

Kaizer, Jno.

Co. H. Elmores, 20

Tex. Infy -

See personal papers of

W. H. Starkes

Yor, Co. B, 20 Reg't Tex. Infy -

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

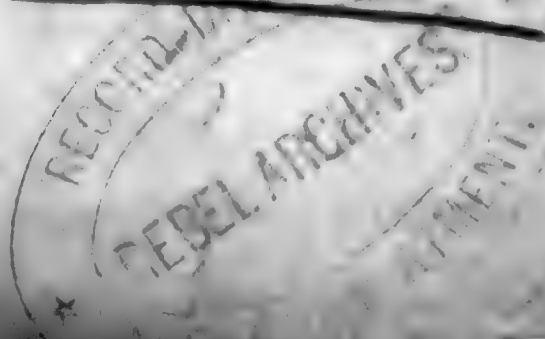
Houston Texas.
August 9. 1864.

to Capt H. E. Lachnity

Order to Private
S. Kealer to proceed
to Clinton Texas
to procure tools

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt W. R.
Jones Chief Bureau
of Details for his
approval

H. E. Lachnity
Capt & arm
Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf



Post Tr Masters Office
Houston Aug 9. 1864.

Owing to the scarcity of tools
in this Dept Private John Keeler
of Co "A" 20th Regt T. V. I detailed
as a Wheelwright is ordered to pro-
ceed to Clinton Texas, there to pro-
cure such articles as are required
in the Wheelwright Shop.

He will return & report
to this office on the 17th day of July 1864

J. H. Lovebrite
Capt & A. M.

Edw Burk
Major & Gen

Houston Texas
May 14. 1864

Geo. S. Burk

Application for detail
of Private John
Hosler Co D
Eighth Regiment
2nd Texas Inf

Cps
May 5

Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.

Warden May 21 1861

General

I would very respectfully ask
that Private John Mack, Company A
Arkansas Regiment be detailed for
Extra duty in your Dept. as Mechanic,
and ordered to report to me for duty.

Said Mack is a skilled mechanic,
and being a Whittier by trade.

I am at home to be
very Respectfully

Yours att. servt
Eda. Burt
Major & Quar.

Brig Genl J. C. Slaughter
Chief of Staff

1474
Key, A.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50704311	20
2	11713	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. Grey
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 25*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks:

*Gain joined from
Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. Key

Wt.

, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On A. S. Turner, Falls
Co. Feb. 25 '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

No. 341

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

20 July 1865

Done at Wallis, Texas
this 20th day of July 1865

For Capt. Bastien Co. Antony Key
1st Regt

Keys, William

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5415</i>	20
2	<i>5415</i>	21
3	<i>5415</i>	22
4	<i>5415</i>	23
5	<i>5415</i>	24
6	<i>5415</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Wm. Keys

OH { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Buck mark:

J. H. McCardell

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

10th Regt

Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McLeodell

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from
1st Aug. to 1st Sept. in Polk Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Comp Key

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Folk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin (1. 2. m.)

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

10th Regt

Ort, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186

Where

Tolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Cook at
Hospital by Special order
No. 29 dated Feb 5, 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. K

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Wm Keys

Priv, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March (Apr), 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Park Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt D Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached as Cook at Regt
Hospital by special order No 29
St. L. R. Feb. 5, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Wm. Keys
Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Detailed as nurse of
Genl. Hospital, Johnston July
9, '63 being unfit for
duty was placed on Sick
List, was left at hospital
when Co. left for Lee.
Reported to have been ordered
to his Company but not having
reporter as dropped from
the roll Sept 1, '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

*Indexment shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

Wm. Keys

(668)

Copyist.

Killebrew, D

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>507, 410116</i>	20
2	<i>45532</i>	21
3	<i>4731</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

20

Texas.

B. G. ...
Feb., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 19*, 1865.

Place *Battery Rogers*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. Colbrear

Adj., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Mr. D.S. - in Q. M. Dept.,
Henderson.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Tillenew

Adj., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On P.S. in Q.M. Sept.
Henderson, Feb. 19 '65.*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Bay

Kilpatrick George

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3014	20
2	3114	21
3	3231	22
4	3177	23
5	3812	24
6	3946	25
7	3052	26
8	3152	27
9	3269	28
10	3720	29
11	4153	30
12	4241	31
13	700111	32
14	2354	33
15	3959	34
16	4253	35
17	4740	36
18	134750	37
19	705155	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

George Kilpatrick

Co. H. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 50th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

George Kilpatrick
Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

1862

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Pink

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Geo. Kilpatrick

PH, Co. 4; Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Jackson County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin a 2 m.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Geo. Kilpatrick
Plt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* , 1863.

Enlisted :
When *Mar 30* , 186 .

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McBardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid :

By whom *Capt S. Martin A. g. m*

To what time *Jan 1* , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

(642)

Blank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Geo. Kilpatrick
Plt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Paik loo.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Geo. Kilpatrick
D.H. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Talk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick leave Talk Co.
60 days from 29 Dec

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. Pink

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Geo Kilpatrick

, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(1) sent sick sent to Hospital, Va.
20 Nov 14, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Geo Kilpatrick

(Confederate.)

K 20

Texas.

Gen

Kickapoo

Co. E

E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Sick furlor in Polk Co Dec

27th for 60 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

K 20

Texas.

Geo. K. Patrick
Put, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough Polk Co
for 60 days from Dec 29, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

G. Killpatrick

Priv, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough for 60 days from
Dec. 27, 1863. Now in Houston Hospital.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo. H. H. H. H.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough time extended
by General Taylor*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. G. Taylor

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

Geo. C. Smith
Capt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left for sixty days leave
extended by Examining Board.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

extended by ...
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo. Hillman Wick

1st, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lick in Salt County 60 days
from Dec 20 '63. Extended
by examining Board.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(544)

Copyist.

J. J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

G. K. Kitchin

Priv, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Company
Det. Hempton Jan'y 22, '65

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Bonstain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. Killpatrick

Det.

, Co. E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in Eng. Sept. Galveston,
Nov. 26, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Geo. Kilpatrick

Adj.

, Co. *E*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
March 23. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

See Register
Vol. Co. *E* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *Elleston*
Nov 30, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Dec 19*, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *See description*

Place of absence *Arizona Terr.*

Remarks *sick*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

(162)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12

20

Texas.

Geo. M. H. Smith

, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Feb 1st 1864*

Jan 1st, 186*4*.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186*4*.

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *absent since Col. Co
Dec 28/63. no further for
60 days*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. P. Smith

Kimbrough, J. T.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20691163	20
2	1450	21
3	1383	22
4	1435	23
5	1600	24
6	703532	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Whitcomb
Co. *1*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Compton

By whom

Capt Mallie

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster's statement

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Harrison
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb 1 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

John Harris
Copyist.

*Y
No*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. C. Kainbrough
Priv, Co *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where

By whom

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:
By whom *John S. [unclear]*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

John S. [unclear]

Copyist.



20

Texas.

Per Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Апреля 01

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Libra* \$ *12*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When . . . , 186 . . .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Williams*

To what time *July 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

(042)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. T. Kinslow
Corp, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk at Hd. Qrs of Regt,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Murston

(CONFEDERATE)

K

20

Tex

J. T. Kibbrough

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue May 4....., 186⁵

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

20

~~Tk~~

J. T. Kimbrough

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue...June 17....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

20

T

J. T. Kimbrough

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... June 9....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Kimbrough

Co. B, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 1863
at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 3, 1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 1863

To May 10, 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

.....J. T. Kimbrough.....

.....Co. B. 20 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

.....Paroled June 29, 1930.

.....Residence.....

Number of rolls: 3

.....CRESS.....

Copyist.

J. F. Kimbrough

Refer

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

No. 120

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Columbus, Tex.
this 2nd day of June, 1865.

J. M. Mather

Capt. U. S. A.
And Adj. Gen. Marshall

J. T. Kimbrough

C. B. 20th Regt. I. & S.

Tex

Kimbrough, W.D.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1191074</i>	20
2	<i>1191074</i>	21
3	<i>1191074</i>	22
4	<i>1191074</i>	23
5	<i>1191074</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

H

20

Texas.

H. C. Wallis

Pub

Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert*

Hempstead, Tex Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28* 186

Where *Colorado*

By whom *J. M. Cook's*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. E. Reinbrogh
Co. 27, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862

Where

Chapel Hill

By whom *Ch. H. Hart*

Period *September 22*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster's receipt*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
present as W. E. Reinbrogh*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Texas.

John, Co. 7, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

, 186 2.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(52)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

20

Texas.

W. D. Kimbrough

Put, Co *3*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt O. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 76th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Must mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John G. Galatris
_____, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20 to April 12*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*3*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *March 20 to April 12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Galatris. 12. M*

To what time *April 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Galatris

(CONFEDERATE)

K

20

Tax

W. D. Kimbrough

Pvt Co B 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... May 4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

K

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

W. D. Kimbrough

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....June 2....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

V
Kincannon, W. C.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691825	20
2	19446	21
3	5066	22
4	21344	23
5	5297	24
6	2423	25
7	5643	26
8	701049	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein V

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. C. Kinnannon,

Put, Co. *"*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1-Aug, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 186*2*

Where

Camp Grover

By whom

C. B. Ruster

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. B. Ruster

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

W. C. Kencannon,

Priv., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 10*, 1862.

Where

Camp Green;

By whom

C. Ruster

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ex-Roster.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
W. C. Hincannon,
But, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 186*7*.

Where

Camp Groves

By whom

C. Bush

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bader

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

M. C. Kincannon,

Priv., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 186*2*

Where *Cp. Groen.*

By whom *C. Quater*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt S. Martin.*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on b.d.*
Steamer "Col. Still."

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Radtch.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

W. C. Minnison,
Priv., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

January 11, 186*3*.

Where

Sp. 4000,

By whom

E. Burt.

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent,

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave from 26th up!*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Burt.

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

W. C. Hincannon,
Priv, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Groce,

By whom C. Duster

Period 2 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Board.

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

M. C. Kinsman
Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital Galveston
March 30, 1864.*

The unit (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 20 Texas.

A. C. Kincannon
Priv, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
17 days 1 Aug 25 '62

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Rosby

No. 307

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Milliken, Tex.
the 5th day of July 1865.

W. C. L. ~~Lincoln~~
Priv "Co. C" 20th Tex Inf

+

Kincey, Henry

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2069523	20
2	2631	21
3	2750	22
4	2951	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

Suo dnu

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1862.
1862.

Muster-in to date April 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hook mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. C. Gray
Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 186*2*

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. H. Brettell*

Period *100 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Hydriophin and oil money*

To what time *March*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Brettell

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. V, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. [unclear]*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *John C. [unclear]*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. [unclear]*

To what time *Jan 3*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from State
Muster roll by
order of the Governor*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

38

1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

Henry Kinney
Co. 520 TEXAS Co

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

a _____ of Captain _____ Company () of the
 _____ Regiment of _____ born in _____
 in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet
 _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, and by _____
 _____, was enlisted by _____
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____ 186____
 _____ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by _____
 to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling
 expenses from _____, the place of discharge, to _____
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars

on account of _____

Given in duplicate at _____, this _____ day of _____ 186____

Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

For pay from _____, 186____, to _____ of
 _____, 186____, being _____ months and _____
 days, at _____ Dollars per month, _____

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
 _____, being _____ miles, at _____
 Amount, _____

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____

Balance paid, _____

Received of _____ C. S. Army, this _____
 day of _____ 186____, _____ Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, countersigned by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

✓ 1176
King, Garrett

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

• (Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3029</i>	20
2	<i>3030</i>	21
3	<i>3031</i>	22
4	<i>3032</i>	23
5	<i>3033</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robert Smith
Harris, } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Tarrant*
Harrisburg, Tex. April 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Robert Smith*

Period *During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel H. Smith
H. Smith, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sam. H. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3*, 1862.

Where *Winnville*

By whom *J. C. McNeill*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *no money given*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent since war given
till certificate for exchange
disappeared (war & certificate
given May 25, 1862)*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Almon
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent sick certificate
for discharge June 25
from Camp Greco*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. [unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. [unclear]*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *J. C. [unclear]*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *[unclear]*

K

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Shirley King

Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May 1st

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 186

Where

Elmore's

By whom

J. C. Butler

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

S. M. Butler

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by order Gen
H. H. Hargraves. Final statement
given Dec 23

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. French

Copyist.

✓
King, James H.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3069112	20	50704242
2	1322	21	14728
3	1443	22	690118
4	2063	23	1857534
5	2181	24	692020
6	2244	25	5129
7	2420	26	
8	2033	27	
9	2104	28	
10	3249	29	
11	3657	30	
12	4044	31	
13	4598	32	
14	700358	33	
15	1405	34	
16	1910	35	
17	2611	36	
18	3163	37	
19	3713	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Asst. H. M. King

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*
Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*, 1862.

By whom *C. B. Butler*

Period *Apr. or War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *21*

Remarks:

as shown by M. O. Butler

*The company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
absence of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (McGuire's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. R. R. R.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Las. H. King

But, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1-Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted.

When *May*, 186*2*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. Austin*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at home
on sick leave from
15 Aug till disappl
of certif sent up.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Asst. W. King
Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

Where

Hempstead

, 1862.

By whom

C. Austin

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent at home
on sick leave for 30
days from 18th Feb.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

C. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mr. H. King

Put, Co. *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Buster

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick from
25th Dec. till 1st Jan 1863
at his home*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. B. A. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Jas. H. King

Co., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Busler*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Busler

(Confederate.)

K | 20

Texas.

James H. King
Private, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 8 apr.* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1* 186 *.*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. Butler*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28* 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital
for treatment Feb. 18, 1863*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absence of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

E. A. Booth

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. King

Put, Co. *...*, 20 Reg' Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*.

By whom *C. Rustin*.

Period *Byrr or War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *At home in Washg.
Sick since June 5th 63.*

*Ordered to report to Chapin Hill
Hospital January 24th 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Root.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. H. King
Privt, Co C

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hospital Houston
June 5, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. J. Taylor

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

J. A. King

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan* , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*about sick at home in
Washington Co. since*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

46 Mar

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. H. King
Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ensign J. H. King in Washington
Confederate, 1863, ordered home.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

MAY - 9.

50698240

1912.

*to school to purchase of
Chippell Hill*

K

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. H. King

Plt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough Washington Co Dec 22
1862 has been ordered to report to (over)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. King

1867

Chapell Hill N.C.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John C. Henry
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went sick to hospital chapel
will receive pay for*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of new officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. C, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*!

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signed Co. Clerk in absence
Bill Smith Nov. 5, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

J. N. King
Capt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Druggist at Fort
Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

H. A. Royce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. A. King

1st Co. C 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Aug 1st at Ft. Jackson
S. C. Mo. H. Q. 1st Sub Dist July 1864*

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roby

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

J. H. King
Priv

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Druggist

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Smith
Co. C

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
etc 25

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Smith

(844)

Copyist.

K

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. H. King
Priv, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston
Nov. 25, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(044)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

*J. H. [unclear]
Pvt*

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

*Sick Hospital Galveston
Nov 21 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. ...
..., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp. ...
Nov. 25 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. H. King
Priv., Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. Galveston
Nov. 25 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. L. King

Private, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *July 21st*

Sept 28, 186*3*

Date of order *June 5*, 186*3*.

No. order.

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence *on duty*

for long

Place of absence *at home*

Remarks: *He was ordered into
Company of the 20th Texas Infantry
he is now at home.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Pott

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

J. T. Miller
Post Co. *C* 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *September*
Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order *John A. Johnson*

No. of order.

Date of order or absence *Sept 1*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *on furlough*

Place of absence *Wichita Falls, Tex.*

Remarks *Not at home by physician*
certificates

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

February 10, 1865

, 1865.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

John H. Smith

John H. Smith, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *March 25*

1867, 1867.

By what authority

No. order.

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *John H. Smith is a private in the 20th Texas Infantry. He was captured by the Union forces at the Battle of Gettysburg and is now in the hands of the enemy.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

20

Almon

Texas

James H. King
Bot Capt Brothers Co. B. Almon Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Fever Int. Dyspepsia*
Admitted *March 5*
Returned to duty *, 1863.*
Discharged from service *, 186*
Deserted *, 186*
Furloughed *30 days. Nov. 30, 1863.*
Died *, 186*
Remarks: *, 186*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

H. A. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

James H. King

James H. King
Co. 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Division

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *June 2*

, 186 .

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Furloughed *To leave June 5*

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 164

(186)

A. H. Johnson

Copyist.

King, John

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2692688	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. ...
, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John C. ...

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 10

, 1862.

Where

Chancellery

By whom

J. D. ...

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

by the ...

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*... substitution
of J. D. ...
substitute entitled to his pay.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

... 32 ...

(642)

Copyist.

King Porter

Co. *B.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5069/1219</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

John Samone (Sub)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Walter H. H. H.
Co. J, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by substitution*
July 10, 61. Final statement
given to substitute

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

1481
King, S. B.
Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674610
2	4708
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. N. Young
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug. 1* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Mar. 28*.

By whom *S. N. Young*.

Period *Sept. 1 to Mar. 1*.

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. ...*.

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Left ... of ...
...
... 16 to Sept. 1.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. V. King

S. V. King, { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 2nd*

Wampstead, May 9 1862

Muster-in to date *May 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 25*, 1862

Where *Wampstead*

By whom *D. H. Lewis*

Period *21st Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *400*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

1457
King, W. C.
Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>506444/11</i>	20
2	<i>4753</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. L. King
Sgt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 11 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1866

Where Navy

By whom *R. H. S. Miller*

Period 2 approx. 1840-1860

Last paid :

By whom ~~the~~ ~~from~~ ~~collected~~

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Handwritten notes in cursive script, mostly illegible.*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 20 | Texas.

M. L. King

Sgt. } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Francisco,

Hampstead, Ga. May 9 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862

Where Warrenton

By whom B. H. Spiller

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

1488

King, W. L.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30692632	20
2	2151	21
3	2864	22
4	1454	23
5	3085	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

J
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. [unclear]
C. [unclear], Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

C. C. Brettell

Period

to the 1st

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from [unclear]

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

413 June

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged as deserter
by special order 1055
13. R. C. Nicholls*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Detached as transfer
by special order Sept
23. (C. C. Smith)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

John A. [unclear]
Co. A

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Aug 20

, 186

Where

Calhoun

By whom

J. C. [unclear]

Period

Last paid

By whom

A. [unclear]

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged by
General order 30 Sept 20.
[unclear] Bell County*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with six companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 10th company, May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Elmer

Tex

William S. King
Bot. Capt Richardson Co. 2d Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

^{2nd}
Disease Remit. course
Admitted Jan 21, 1863.
Returned to duty, 186 .
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed Jan 25 30 days, 1863.
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

W. L. King

Almore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Nov. 1

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 23

186

To

Sept. 30

186

Months

Days

7

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Op. Grade, Tex.

Bill No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

7-75-1
Kinley, James

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinley, James

1490
Kimney, J. T.
 Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	33394	20
2	3421	21
3	3553	22
4	3674	23
5	3374	24
6	3898	25
7	702659	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BACK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. I. Kinney

Pr.

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead.

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

* As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. I. Kinney

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. J. Kinney
Pt. Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862

Where

Rock County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Kinney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

J. J. Kinney
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Houston*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Dalk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin A. 2 m.*

To what time *Oct-31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. I. Kinney
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 186

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Martin A. g. m.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Sent to Regimental Hospital
at Hickerson Bayou Feb 16. 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. I. Kinney

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. I. Kinney
Dr , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McKayer , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2 , 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. I. Kinney

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. J. Minney
4th Corp, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1864.

Where

Polk Co

By whom

J. H. McHardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
L. S. Hurrey
Pub
Co E

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*
Commissioned officers present and absent: . 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: . 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service in Eng
Dept Galveston Apr 25/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyee.

No. 263.

I, the undersigned, Minister of War, according to the terms of the Treaty,
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. St. Louis, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
relieved from the obligation of this parole by the authorities of the Government of the
United States.

Given at Galveston Texas
the 21st day of July, 1865.

James K. Kennedy
For E. Kirby Smith, Major General

James K. Kennedy

Kinney, J. T.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinney, J. T.

Kinsey H.

Co. *2^d*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinsey H.

✓ 1492
Kirby, J.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30691213</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

2nd *Co. 9*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1862

Where

Comptown

By whom

Capt Wallis

Period

3 years or more

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dis. Aug 27 1862 at Camp
Price. Final statement*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(22)

W. H. Harris

Copist.

✓ 1494
Kirby Jasper

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1047</i>	20
2	<i>1521</i>	21
3	<i>1947</i>	22
4	<i>2062</i>	23
5	<i>2132</i>	24
6	<i>2243</i>	25
7	<i>2419</i>	26
8	<i>2545</i>	27
9	<i>2668</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

AK

20

Texas.

Jasper Kirby

Out { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Hempstead, Tex, Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *Texan War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *26*

Remarks:

As shown by M. C. Butler

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jasper Kirby
Butler, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Aug 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. R. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jasper Kirby

Put, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. Austin*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. M. ...*

To what time *August 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. ...

K

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jasper Kirby
But, Co. *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1 Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May

Where

Hempstead

, 186

By whom

E. Buster

Period

By or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave at his home
since 24th Dec.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Jasper Kirby,

Priv., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Co. Buster

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached on bd

Steamer "Col. Still."

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

(642)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Jasper Kirby.

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10th*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Ruston*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

AK

20

Texas.

J. Kirby

Put, Co., 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*2*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *3 yrs or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

** do on roll.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. Buxton

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

K
J. Kirby
Co., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital, Gaines
ton since April 27, 64.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Reg't Texas Infantry
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 17*, 186*4*.

Place *Jackson*

Remarks: *Detached as a com-
tee.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

20.
Edmore

sk.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Scrofula Perit</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 2</i>	, 186 <i>3</i> .
Returned to duty	<i>June 11</i>	, 186 <i>3</i> .
Discharged from service		, 186 <i>3</i> .
Deserted		, 186 <i>3</i> .
Furloughed		, 186 <i>3</i> .
Died		, 186 <i>3</i> .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 164

W. Johnson

(615)

1999

Copyright.

1475

*
Kirk, James L.
 Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5064113	20
2	1823	21
3	1944	22
4	2064	23
5	2182	24
6	2295	25
7	2421	26
8	701354	27
9	2035	28
10	2353	29
11	14389476	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Leonard Hick

Priv.

Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*
Hempstead Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20th, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May* 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. B.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *21*

Remarks:

As shown by M. C. C.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

EN B. B.

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. L. Kent

But, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 186*2*

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Butler

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hook mark:

E. H. Radt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20

Texas.

J. L. Kirk
But, Co.

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*2*

Where *Newstead*

By whom *C. Buxter*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ed. Booth

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. L. Kirk

Co., *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186

Where *Heidelberg*

By whom *E. Austin*

Period *2 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct*, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

** Name appears in column of
Name Present as J. L. Kirk.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. L. Kerk

But, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 - Feb.*, 186*. 3*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*.*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Duster*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*. 3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on b.d.
steamer "Col. Still"*

The 99th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. A. Bader

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Hunt,
Capt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. Foster*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roark,

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Kirk,

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Hempstead.

By whom

C. Baxter

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith,

Captain.

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

J. L. Kirk

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left to procure tobacco
for 30 days from

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Lacey

(666)

Copyist.

MAY 20

50701554

1912.

Sept 2 '60

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. L. Pink

Pat

, Co

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail expired time given
him to Nov. 15/64 to report.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

max

50702085

1912.

Spl order No 6. Diet Hd.
gra (Oct 26, '11)

Confederate.

20

Texas.

20
20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Co.

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave till expiration time
for return to the service to Dec 1

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. M. Milam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I. J. Kirk
20 Texas
Pr Co. C. 20. Texas Inf
Washington Co. Tex

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr dated

Date of parole

Mr dated

No. of parole

997

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(662)

B. J. Dennis

Copyright

Kirk, J. L.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirk, James L.

Kirk, Leonard

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirk, James L.

498
Kirkland, J. J.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30693462	20
2	3357	21
3	3680	22
4	3815	23
5	4016	24
6	0047	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

St J. J. Kirkland
, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. M. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Out J. J. Kirkland
, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin U. S. M.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Genl Hospital at
at Houston Dec 13. 1862

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Thunk

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. J. Kirkland
Prt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 27, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut D. Martin A. g. m.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Jan 27th 1863.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the planting of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. E. Hunt

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. J. Kirkland
Pr, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Park Co.

By whom J. H. M. Gardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Pr J. J. Kirkland
, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 27, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James L. Musgrave
..... Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have
shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L.
Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from
District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

May 11

, 1864.

Kind of service

*Seaman or
Fireman*

Remarks:

see personal papers

J. Dudley Thomas
Co 13. Above org'n.

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K ²⁰Elmou Tex

Jackson Kirkland
Priv. Capt. McCardles Co. E. 8th Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Bronchitis, Ch.

Admitted

Dec. 13. , 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Furloughed

Jan. 7. 20 days , 1863.

1 Died

, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

✓ 1477
Kirksey, A. J.

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50703897</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Confederate.

20

Texas

C. J. Kirksey

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jun

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on furlough for
31 days Jan'y 21, 65.*

The Roll (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Murat

Kirksey E. C.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5064	20
2	5120	21
3	5357	22
4	5678	23
5	5813	24
6	5947	25
7	7056	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

E. C. Kirksey

Pr. { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

K

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. L. Kirksey
Ort, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted

When Mar 30

Where Tark County

1862

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Leave of absence from 1st
July to 10th Aug.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

E. C. Kirksey

Plt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. 2. m.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

E. C. Kirksey

Ort, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McBardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin A. J. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Kirk

K

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. C. Kirksey
- PH , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mich & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 1862.

Where Col K Co.

By whom J. H. McCardoll

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt B Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Funk

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. C. Kirksey
Prs , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1864.

Where

Tolk County

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Heunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

E. C. Kirksey,

Pat

E, Co. *E*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Engr.
Dept Galveston Nov 23/64

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(664)

Copy 10.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

54

R C Kirksey

Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for Apr. 1 - May 10, 1863.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.
Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .
To , 186 .
Months
Days 33

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

151
*
Kirksey, J. S.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52645516</i>	20
2	<i>5357</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

John A. K. Rouse
Plt, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 12*, 1864

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Gain by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

De Boy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

John A. ...
Plut, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave ...
days Dec 2, 67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1868. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

Kirksey, J. J.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirksey, J. J.

Kessler, J.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kessler, John

Klantzman, Barnett H.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35645327	20
2	0430	21
3	0550	22
4	0718	23
5	0803	24
6	0935	25
7	1000	26
8	52448989	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *F*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

Barnes H. Klantzmann

Pot } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead,
Tex March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period Exp. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th came known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of their officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Bennett Montgomery
Sgt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Howard H. Hays

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

21 October

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

K 20

Texas.

Bernhardt Klingman
Pt. Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1863.

Where *Davis*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. H. H. H. H. H.
2 Corp., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1863.

Where Texas

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Appointed by Genl Order
No. 21 Hd Qrs Elmore's Regt, March
20th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. H. Martin
2 Corp, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(442)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N
Sgt *Klentzmann*
, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Which have been discharged
for 4 days Aug 20/64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Kovey

(646)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *20* *Texas*

B. Klentzman
Col. Co. A. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 186*3*.

Date

June 17, 186*3*.

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(642)

D. E. Lousland

Copyist.

Klentzman, Bernard

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Klentzman, Bernard H.

x
1536
Knapp, John
Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30644068	20
2	4147	21
3	4240	22
4	4330	23
5	4422	24
6	4518	25
7	4667	26
8	4719	27
9	4855	28
10	4948	29
11	3353	30
12	4101	31
13	4392	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Kainapp

Re.

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Robertson co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 80th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Knapp
Plt, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Milledgeville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Callie Gentry

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

John Linap
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. Grody

(642)

Copyright.

K (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Knapp
Pvt, Co. F,

Appears on , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Milligan

(Apr 5, 1862

Capt Bennett

3 yrs or the war

Capt S Martin

Dec 31, 1862

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

Altroby

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

John Harapp
Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

Apr 5, 1862.
Millican
& Bennett

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, converted its organization by the
decision of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Alfred by

K (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

John Knapp
Off, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberosky
Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

McAnally
Art., Co. *T*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave granted for 25
days by 21st 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. J. Dwyer

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. Knapp

Part, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Gen of
Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

J. Williams

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Inc Knapp

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Transfer with Gen of
Regt*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Milhaus

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. Smith
Regt, Co *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Accounter with 2nd
Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

A. B. Hamilton

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Smith
Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Transferred with 2nd Regt
of Regt*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(104)

P. B. Murdair

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

20th Reg't Texas Infantry
Co. F

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*5*.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
100 men in Co. F, 20th Reg't.

About enlisted men accounted for _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. G. Campbell

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Gen. Knapp
Art., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Q. M. of
Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

20

Tex

John Knapp

Co ^a Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue...Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

20

TEX

John Knapp

PVT. CAPT. R. BENNETTS CO. F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue. Sept 14

, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

John Knapp

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186 .

Date of issue May 6 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Knapp

Co. F. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex.

186

Date

July 2

1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

1863

To

May 10

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

V
13001
Knapp, Peter

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694067	20
2	4113	21
3	4209	22
4	4301	23
5	4396	24
6	4481	25
7	5720	26
8	9159	27
9	4651	28
10	700122	29
11	1395	30
12	1116	31
13	1657	32
14	2170	33
15	2290	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Peter Knapp

Plt.

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert
Humphreys Tex May 3, 1862

Muster-in to date May 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Callaway

K

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Peter Knapp

4 corp, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Millerton

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due for enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 38th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Authentic

(942)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Peter King

4 corp, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Alt Grant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K
Peter Knapp

" Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albro

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Peter Knapp

4 Comp, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt & Co

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N | 20 Texas.

Peter Knapp
4 corp, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Altbrock
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

P. Knapp
Corp

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Prov
Guard Houston March 12, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. I
Leapt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service to
Guard Houston Mar 15, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K
O. H. Hays
Coy. 1, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as
Guard House, Nichol's Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(544)

W. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 1, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service As 2d Guard.

Houston *Nov. 13. 64*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.)
No 1 20 Texas.

J. M. Craft
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unattached Service Co.
Guard Smelter Dec 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

C. Knapp

Capt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. R. Guard
Houston, March 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Koby

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K
Peter Knapp

I. D., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pre Guard Houston
Dec 1, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

P. H. Hays

Corpl, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro Guard Houston
Mch 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A *1* **20** **Texas.**

Capt *Wm. A. Williams*
Capt, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Pro-
guard Houston, Mich.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. A. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

Peter Knapp

CPL CAPT E BENNETTS CO

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue Sept 14, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Stein

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

20

TEX

Peter Knapp

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6....., 186³ .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Copyist.

1508

Knighton, J. O.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3069418	20
2	7710	21
3	4454	22
4	4425	23
5	700377	24
6	0887	25
7	1565	26
8	2072	27
9	2378	28
10	3167	29
11	11052	30
12	11575	31
13	3134	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

J. O. Knighton,
Cor, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Leesburg, Va.

By whom Capt. Gerald,

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Spannell

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Root,

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. G. Nicholas

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - 0*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Robert Smith*

In Capt. Garrison's Sec.

11/23

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Nick

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. ...
..., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

City Army Surg Post
St. Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. D. Brighton

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

only 100 left out
Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

L. C. Anglin

2nd, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Gen's Sergt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. O. Knighton

1st, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Comd Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rosby

Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. C. Knighton
Co. C

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1864 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Exfurlough 30 days from
Sept. 2, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. O. Houghton
Priv, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed & time extended to
Nov 15/64 Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williamson

Copyist.

MAY 4

50702072

1912.

Dist Hd. gro. Oct 26/69

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. C. Knighton
Co. C

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired time ex-
tended to Dec 104

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

Q. C. Martin

Plt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Fort Bliss 6/21/62

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustaine

20

Техни.

of *Chrysomelidae*

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Lightfoot
Ret.

, Co C, 26 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk for Comp. reg.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Elmore's

Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *July 1*

1867, 1867.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 1867.

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *See index*

See index

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

✓ 1329
Knox, Matthew
Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22691151	20
2	1824	21
3	19145	22
4	2063	23
5	2153	24
6	2296	25
7	2422	26
8	701567	27
9	2021	28
10	2544	29
11	114559928	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein V

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Matthew A. May

Pat, { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*
Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 ..

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *Byss or War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EN Beach

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Matthew Knox
Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom E. Ruston

Period 3 years & the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at home
on sick leave for
10 days from 29 Aug.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Ruston

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Matthew Army

But, Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

CH. Beach

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Matthew H. ...

Put, Co. ..., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*.

By whom *C. Rusten*.

Period *2 yrs or the war*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Borch.

(101)

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Matthew X. May

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st,

Enlisted: , 1863.

When

Where May 1, 1863

By whom Hemptstead

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached on S.S.
Steamer "Cal. Still."

The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. K. May
Put

, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 1 Apr.* , 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

May 4 , 186 *3*

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. B. Butler

Period

By or the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. M. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28 , 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, composed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

M. Knox

Put, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *By or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Booth

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. Knox

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 7 days
Sept 14 64*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roubey

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended
to Nov 15/64 Spl order no 46

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companion, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. R. Williams

Copyright.

MAY 2

50702071

1912.

Dist Hd 445 Oct 26 1912

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

M. Knox
Co. C

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Gurlough expired time ex-
tended to Dec 1/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A *20* *Texas*
Mr. J. not
Mr. C. C. 20 Texas Inf
Residence *Washington Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr. date

Date of parole

Mr. date

No. of parole

949

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(162)

O. J. B. D. J. S. C. S.

Copy.

Kobke J. E.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kobke, John E.

Kobkey, John E.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30695155	20
2	7923	21
3	8241	22
4	5749	23
5	9203	24
6	4684	25
7	700153	26
8	0632	27
9	1103	28
10	1615	29
11	7902	30
12	2345	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Hobbs

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. H. Bland*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *Went to report
to Commodore Smith.
Sept. 1st. Nov. 14. Jan. 14.
never again.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Mr. E. Kobky
20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 26*, 1863

Place *Nacogdoches*

Remarks *Enlisted in Reg't.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

16
J. E. Kaffee
Priv. Co. G

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service in Marine Service
Jan'y 9, 1864

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 8th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. E. Kibbey
Capt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Marine
Dept. Jan'y 19, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Gar Boyd

Copyist

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. J. G. G. G.
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in the
Dept. of the Gulf.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. G. G. G.

(344)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Harkley

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Maine
Sept. - Jan 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Gager

(044)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. S. Noble

(1st) ; Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service in Marine
Dept. Jan'y 19, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's
20th, Co *20*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 14*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One elected to the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry
July 14, 1864
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

J. E. Kolbke
Prst, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. In Marine
Dept Jan'y 19 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

J. E. Nobley

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Summarized Sept. 19
Jan. 19 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rogers

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H
A. E. ...

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine Dept Jan 7
64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Koch, C.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karsch, C.

Kessler, 14,

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kessler, John

✓ 1214
Koester, Joseph

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5064	1454	20
2		1553	21
3		1521	22
4		1549	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also *J Koester 16 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Joseph Kessler
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Capt.

Macolis Co, Mounoy's Reg't by

Special Order No. 7 in exchange

for Colo. Bobbelle, July 30th, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Joseph Koester
Plt

, Co. 61, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *June 16, 1862*

By whom

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *31 October*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on sick leave
for 40 days from Nov. 27, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Joseph Spencer
1st, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 16*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 1863.

Where *Haystack*

By whom *J. M. Daniel*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Daniel*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained to report to Capt. Wharton (U.S.M.) as Schoemaker by Special Order No. 381, Feb. 28*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Joseph Lee
Wt, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Settled as shoe maker to
report to Capt. Wharton, 4.2.73.
By spec. order No. 33, Ad. Gen.
Sub. Oct 10, 1863, dis. 1/2
live fur. in Reg.*

The 50th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(645)

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

N.

Simons

...

Joseph Simons

Det. Capt. Daniels Co. 1. Simons Lt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Specimen of abdomen*

Admitted *Oct. 5*, 1862

Returned to duty *Nov. 22*, 1862

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Oct. 1. Remst. to be sent
to report. Oct. 5*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 102

H. A. Johnson

1875
Kollatschny John

Co. *a*, 20 Texas Infantry.
745 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>206 905 14</i>	20
2	<i>21 74</i>	21
3	<i>22 13</i>	22
4	<i>22 40</i>	23
5	<i>22 67</i>	24
6	<i>94 46</i>	25
7	<i>22 13 63</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Kalach
Det, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*appointed to Regimental
Band June 18th 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 1862* 1862.

Where *Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry*

By whom *J. H. Nichols*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

John A. Smith
of *Smith*, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 15*, 1862.

Where *Elmore*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *In line from 1st*

Enlisted in the 20th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Nichols
No. *10*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

June 10, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 25, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left for hospital at
as of 10/10/62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Hatcher
Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Musician

, Co.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went home on furlough in Austin Co for 16 days
from June 18/64

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copies.

Confederate.

K

20

Texas.

J. N. Kalixchine
Ne. St. B
Murricopa

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 21, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Died of yellow fever*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

W. A. R. Co.

Copyist.

Killebrew, D

Co. 2^d, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killebrew, D.

✓
Noonts, Robert

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50691435</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *✓*

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robert Goorck

Pat, Co. C1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862

Where S. F. Phillippe

By whom R. E. Bell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from June 11th, 1862 until certificate of disability for discharge is disapproved

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

7
Krause Charles

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10641455	20
2	5352	21
3	0950	22
4	0950	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles Krause

Pol, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 8, 1862.

Where

Cat Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enrollment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on sick leave for ten days from Aug 27th 1862.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles Lewis
1st, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 18, 1862
Cat Spring
J. N. Daniel
3 years
Capt. J. Martin
31 October, 1862
(Absent)
Sent to General Hospital
at Columbus, Nov 2nd 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles Lawrence
Capt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
from Feb 26, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L N Martin

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles Adams

McK, Co *CC*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *McK & Co*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Reported deserter. McK 2d,*
1863.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Krause, Charles
Co. 2, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Krause, Charles

Kane, James

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

F&S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kane, James

⁺
Kurtz, J.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50699361	20
2	9516	21
3	4971	22
4	702465	23
5	0969	24
6	1486	25
7	1884	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *U*

Number of personal papers herein *U*

X
BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. L. Early
Capt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 10*, 186*4*.

Place *Cat Spring*.

Remarks: *Gain by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. S. Taylor

(364)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. J. ...
Col. *J. J. ...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Admitted as substitutes in the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service detailed
as per Miller's list May 25, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robert A. Cook
is, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave Since
July 30. 64.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K
K. Kirtz
1st, Co. *K*

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
July 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Coby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N
N. Kirby
1st, Co *N*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
July 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with 100 companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

N. A. Kacy

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Paul, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Worth*

Remarks *was dropped from*
Roll as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The *20th* (also known as *Elmore's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of *several* officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the *5th* (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 20 | Tex

of Quality
60 A 20 (Right Line)

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Galveston

May 3

1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

96 mark

(622)

4626

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

20

Tex

J. Kuntz
Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 10

, 186*4*

Place

Enlisted at Springs Texas

Remarks

By Capt Daniel

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(961)

J. B. Hyatt

961

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

20

Tex

John Knight
1st Co A 2nd Regt
Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, detailed as
public miller pro

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

MAY 10.

52453481

1918.

in Austin Co Tex
Spec order No 146
May 25/64 Gul
Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 20
J. Kuntz
Platoon A 2nd Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed as
public miller in (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(641)

J. B. Hyatt

661

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453371

8161

Austin County Spec
order No 146 May 25
164 Gul Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 20 Tex.
Robt Kwoitz
Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks: absent without leave
from July 31 / 64

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

J. Nelson

1864

Copyist.

Comag Genl I think will detail him
Captain as you reside in the imm
ediate neighbourhood of Mr Kully
and his mill and can testify if necessary
to the truthfulness of the matters and
facts set forth in the petition of
the citizens in regard thereto. I
would recommend you to go to the
Comag Genl with him and submit
his case for him. The country must
have millers the families of soldiers
have to go mill themselves (when I
say families I mean women &
children) and it appears that there
is no other in reach of these petiti-
oners. I am Captain yours
very respectfully

A J Bell
Enr officer Austin
County Cons Secy

DEPARTMENT.

Industrious Austin Co May 18th 1864
Capt J N Daniels Comdg Co Elmores Regt
Galveston Texas

Sir Mr Joseph Kurtz
who volunteered went before the Examining
Board of Conscription Surgeons and held for
field service by them. I then notified
him that he had the privilege of
volunteering and that if he failed or
refused to volunteer that I should send
him to the camp of instruction under
guard. he then volunteered into your
Company. and received a furlough for
twenty days. Since which time he has
presented to me a petition of the citizens
of Austin County residing in his own
immediate neighbourhood, asking that
he be detailed as a conscript. I have inform-
ed him that he is beyond the control of
Genl Greer, that he is now a Confederate
soldier. and that no one but the Comdg
Genl of this Dist has the power to detain
him, by your consent and from the strong
showing which he can make in regard
to the suffering families of soldiers depending
upon his rules for providing that the

J. W. Kertens

Sam King

Caroline

Stanley

L. J. Buchman

Henry Nichols

Robert Johnson

Caroline J. Garrett

Richard A. Moore

W. G. Lyons

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

John J. Higer

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

Joseph Lusk

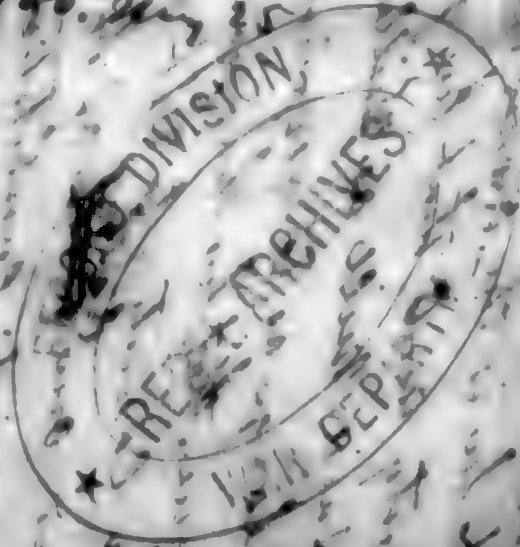
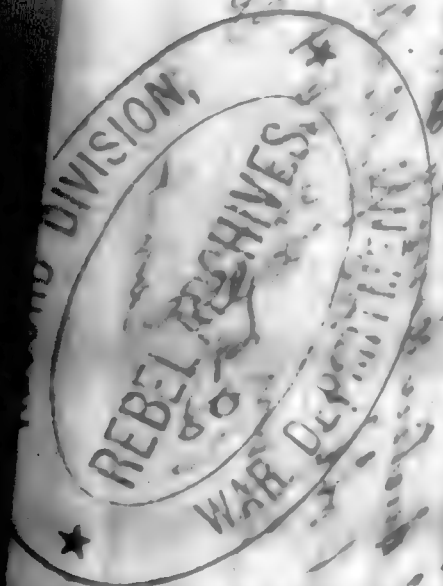
I certify that the facts set forth in the above
petition are true and that if Mr. Kertens is not
detained that there is no one in the mill. I am
aware that the said Kertens was sworn into my
Company as a Volunteer on the 10th day of May 1864.
He has a large family dependant. I certify in
your support.

John J. Higer
Capt Company "A" 20th Regt T 5th

The State of Texas & We the undersigned Citizens of said
 Austin County, do hereby and State do certify and honor
 that Joseph Hurty a resident of said County & the owner
 of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~mill~~ ^{mill} situated in a thickly settled portion
 of said County upon which a large portion of
 the inhabitants are dependant for grinding meal
 that it is the most convenient mill & a large
 number of ~~the~~ ^{the} families who have not the
 means of grinding a great ~~distance~~ ^{distance} to mill
 that said mill is kept running all the time to
 supply its customers. That it is ~~convenient~~ ^{convenient} to other
 mills to ~~the~~ ^{the} people who live convenient to it on
 account of the superior quality of ~~the~~ ^{the} meal
 it and from the fact that less toll is ~~charged~~ ^{charged} than
 at the other mills in the County. We would recom-
 mend ^{& request every public benefit} that the said Joseph Hurty be detailed to sup-
 ply ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~mill~~ ^{mill} in operation believing that his services
 to the County in that capacity would be greater
 than in the army.

James
 R. F. Elliott
 J. D. Davis
 J. M. Manning
 D. Fischer
 Ernst Geffer
 H. Lutz
 C. E. Richter
 Andrew Rothman
 J. S. S. S.
 John H. S. S.
 J. S. S.

James
 J. Palm
 Emily Hark
 Jane Rauling
 J. S. S.
 Arthur Applewhite
 Pendope Hark
 Mary S. S.
 E. S. S.
 Emily Hark
 Jere S. S.
 Charles S. S.



the State of Texas } Before Me R. F. Elliott Clerk of the
Austin County } District Court of said County & State
personally came Joseph Kurtz and made oath
that he is the owner of a Water Mill in Austin
County and that he gives his personal attention
to said mill as miller and that his custom is
so large as to require his mill to run all the
time that he charges less toll than the other mills in
the County to wit one fifth of citizens generally
and one ~~fifth~~ ^{fourth} of Soldiers families. that his mill is
in good condition and capable of grinding
all the year and capable of grinding fifty bushels
per day and that he is well skilled in the business
of running his mill
Joseph Kurtz.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me May 13th 1864
At the same time personally came Wright Alfred
and Jacob Foulk - - -
to the well known as credible witnesses and made
oath that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit
are true
Jas C. Co. J. C. Stokes
Wright Alfred

Witness my hand and the Seal of the District
Court of Austin County and State of
Texas at office in Bellville this 13th
day of May, 1864
R. F. Elliott Clerk Dist
Court Austin Co

102
Kurtz N.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kurtz J.

Kurtz, Robert

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kurtz, J.

Ladiwig, Fritz

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690436	20
0583	21
0723	22
0837	23
0981	24
7984	25
7638	26
8423	27
8574	28
8937	29
50703114	30
50689700	31
50690078	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Fritz Lachung
Art, Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862.

Where

Indiantown

By whom

Lt. Chesser

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

L (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Fritz Ludwig
Pvt., Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

June 16, 1862
Industry

By whom *Lt. Gessner*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. J. Martin

To what time

31 October, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*sent to General Hospital
at Columbus, Nov. 5, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to Gen Hospital
Columbus, Nov 5th 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L Confederate.
20 Texas.

Fritz Ludwig
Capt; Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Capt. H. P. H. Co.
Columbus, Nov 5th/62.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

20

Texas.

F. Ludwig
1st Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

, 1864

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Gen'l Hosp't, Co-
lumbus, Nov 5/62. Has discript
List.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

D. Ludwig
Prob, *Co A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Columbus
Nov. 5, 1862.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. A. Bayard

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

J

Ludwig

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Mpi Columbus

Nov 5, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. New

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Ludwig

Priv, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of

Decy, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick Nov 15, 1864 In
Hospital Columbus.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
D. Ludwig
Privt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital, Columbus,
Since Nov. 3, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

The Southern
Regt, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 22nd*, 186*4*

Place *Fort Smith*

Remarks: *Dropped from rolls*
as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with a few companies, A to K, completed its organization by the acceptance of 4th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

(99441)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

22 *Quincy*

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *June 7*

, 186*4*

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Always sick & hospitalized*
Admitted Dec 5/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(101)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. Carter

Wm. L. Carter, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *September*
Nov 3'

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order.

Date of order or absence *Nov 25*, 1862

Nature of detail or absence *Hospital*

Place of absence *Columbus*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Carter

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. B., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

, 1863.

Date of order

, 1862.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 10 p.
F. L. Ludwig
Co. H. 20 10 p. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to hospital.
Columbus, no
returns.

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

Copyright.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Tex
F. Ladawig
Circo Arz Rept 27 Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick sent to prison

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

MAY 10.

52453258

1918

*Genl Hosptl Columbus
No 5/62*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
F. Ladiwig

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of

Nov

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

*Sick. Sent Genl
Hosptl Columbus Nov
5/62*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

(001)

5026

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 20 Tex
F. Ladywig
Ret Cont 20 Regt 1st Div

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick, Sent (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

(041)

1864

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453188

1918

to Genl Hospital
Columbus Nov 5
/62

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lg 20 Tex
Ladywig
Port Co. 20 Regt 1st Inf
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick. Sent to (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

(21)

J. B. Hyatt

6436

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453135

1918

*Genl Hosptl Columbus
Nov 5/62*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. F. Ladywig
20 Tex
Regt
Det Co A 20

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Feb 1 to 20*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick sent to (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(661)

6487

Copy

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10.

52453081

1918.

Genl Hospital
Columbus No 5/62

Ladwig, Fritz

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ladwig, Fritz

Lane, G. E.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane, G. E.

1527
Landers, A. A.

Co. *F.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landers, A. A.

X

1520

Landes, H. A.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

50691078
1163
1283
1383
1444
1541
1638
17629

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

91
2

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. H. Wallis

2nd Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

Discontinued, Oct 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. H. Wallis*

Period *2 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

John C. Wallis

(225)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186*2*

Where *Chapin Hill*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster's ...*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
W. H. Randle
Det. Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period *8 years or war*

last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

J. H. Harris
Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Walker
Sgt, Co *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *Sept 10 to Oct 10*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Walker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Blarpi, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. O. Martin, 12th*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Up to 3rd Corp. 1st Reg't
12th. On Elmore's March 14, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Back mark:

(546)

J. J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. ...
2nd Reg't, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* to *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. ...*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

H. H. Fardie
Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Acting Sgt. Major at
Fort Wagner*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Da Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H a Landers

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

city post adjt at
Fort Magruder

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G B Webb

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 20 Texas
H. C. Landes
Sgt. Co. 13 Elmore's Regt
Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 30, 1863.

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(642)

J. B. Tourland

6400

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H. A. Landes
Sergt.

Appears on a

Return

of Artillery and Infantry at the Garrison of Fort
Magruder (Major E. von Harten, commanding
Post.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Actg. Sergeant Major of
the Post.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 297.

D. S. Blackwell

(661)

5508

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

Tex

Henry A Landes

Sgt. Co. B. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 4

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

15261
Lane C. C.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	9	5	8	7	2	20
6	0	0	3					21
6	0	6	3					22
6	1	9	8					23
6	2	8	3					24
6	3	7	3					25
6	3	7	3					26
7	2	4	0					27
								28
								29
								30
								31
								32
								33
								34
								35
								36
								37
								38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. C. Lane
Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*
Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862
Muster-in to date *May 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6,* 186

Where *Red Top*

By whom *Lieut Oliver*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100 miles.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

James B. Stephenson

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. C. Lane

Privt., *Co. L*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 6.

, 186*2*

Where

Or. Plaines

By whom

Lt. Oliver

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Crimes Co. from Aug. 21

to Sept. 4/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. C. Lane
Quar. , Co. I , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 4 Oct. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. C. Lane

Priv., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

C. C. Lane

Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 Texas.

C. C. Lane

Priv., Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Red top

By whom Lt. Oliver

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. C. Lane

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

Where

Red top

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Oliver

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. C. Green
Capt., Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*,

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting Service
April 15, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. Taylor

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

T^x

C.O. Lane

Pvt Co. 1 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5....., 186 . 3

Signature:

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

152
Lane, J. W.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50695871	20
60001	21
6064	22
8197	23
6282	24
6392	25
6447	26
9260	27
50703366	28
3949	29
4073	30
4329	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

J. H. Lull

Plt. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex., May 11, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Red Top

By whom Lieut. Oliver

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. W. Linn

Privt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 6.* 186*2*

Where *Or. Claines*

By whom *Lt. Oliver*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. L. Stewart.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

J. H. Lane
Sgt., *Co. C*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick leave of absent.*
for 20 days from Oct. 15/62

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Lane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. M. Lane

Plt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 4. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *War or 3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Lane*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(522)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Lane

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 6

Where

1862

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Stuart

(112)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

J. M. Lane
Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Warr. & dics., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Red top

By whom Lt. Oliver

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

J. H. Lull
4 Sgt, Co. I

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 1864.

Where

Redtop

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Oliver

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643) *Irish Stewart*

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. H. Lane
Sergeant, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Leave of absence for
24 days Sept 7, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L
J. W. Lane
Plt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 28
days Dec 19, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave, May 1, 65

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. Jones
Sgt., Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Place

Remarks

Battalion Jackson
promoted as a
deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. H. Lang
Sgt. , Col. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Mar. 23*, 1865.

Place *Batley Jackson*

Remarks: *Dismissed from desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Tex

J. W. Lane

.....Pvt. Ho. I. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 1963

Signature

Remarks:

111 No.

Dave report

Copy 1st.

S. ²⁰ Erma her

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Typhoid	
Admitted	June 15	1862
Returned to duty	July 30	1863
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 156

2

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

+ 131
Langdon Thomas

Co. 12, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691167	50691654
1284	21
1386	22
1486	23
1601	24
7949	25
7628	26
8300	27
8322	28
8975	29
9478	30
9918	31
50700376	32
0883	33
1400	34
1903	35
2414	36
2982	37
3330	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

July 9, 1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(418)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *...*, 186*7*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Back mark:

(645)

Copyied.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on *20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Det. Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 2, 1864*, 186-7.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. Martin*

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Det. Co. B report to Col. Canby, Sp. Br. Co. 193 Nov 27/62 Col. Elmore*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(143)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

D. Langdon
Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detached to run oyster
boat for Reg't.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Singleton

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Order - 12 men

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Smith

(1044)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. D. Langdon
1st Lt., Co. B

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Detailed on oyster Boab
for Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
Thos. Langdon
Capt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed on register boat
for Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached on April 21st
for regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Wright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas. L. Simpson
Out, Comd, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Scene Maker with L. M.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

5th
.....
....., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On duty in 2nd M. Regt
of Regt*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

John Langdon
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *July*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Dismissed for Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Thos. Langdon

Plt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nichols' Co. of Regt in charge
of Fishing Boat.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
How Langston
1st Lt. C.S.A.

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sold in Reg't C.S.A. Dept
Sp. Co. 120 111, June 22 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Thos Langdon

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue with Gen. of
Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

Thos Langston

Priv, Co 13, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty with
S.M. of regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate

L

20

Texas.

Thomas Langdon

Private, Co. B, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty with
2nd Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Martin

(644)

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Thomas Langdon

Regt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty with 25th
of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Fountain

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

John W. Brown
Sgt., Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

June 15, 1864.

No. order 103

Date of order May 26, 1864.

By whose order detailed

John W. Brown
How employed As a private

Where employed Anderson

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

John W. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

Tex

Thos. Langdon

Pvt. Co. B. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue June 8

, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

20

Tex

Thos. Langdon

Pvt. No B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue June 17....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Corvist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

Thos. Langdon

Simore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Nov. 1

Occupation

Saddler

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 9

186

To

Sept. 30

186

Months

Days

45

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

X

Remarks:

Op/ Gross. Tex

Roll No.

Mary L. Kershaw,
Copyist.

✓ *Langford John*

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692524	20
2	2633	21
3	2732	22
4	2871	23
5	2983	24
6	3126	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Richardson
Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1862.

Where *Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry*

By whom *Richardson*

Period *During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Langford
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 - 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8*, 1862

Where *Crownsville*

By whom *Capt. Beattell*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *for the box certificate*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged by authority of the regimental commissary, leave extended by the commanding officer for 30 days.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. B. French

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Longford
Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 31, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Discharged Sept 1862 from
Camp Greece*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Langford

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 186

Where *Winnerville*

By whom *A. C. Martin*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. Martin*

To what time *Feb 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went with Gen. Hooker
Houston since Feb 8.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. French

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. J. ..., Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Feb

John Langford
Pat. Co. 20. Edm. ar. Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Rheumatism at Scapula

Date of discharge } March 13, 1863.
from service,

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 148

(335)

John B. Decker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 20
Ensigns *See*

John S. Gifford
Regt.
But. Capt. Richardson Co. D. Ensigns

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *(Typh) Pneumonia*

Admitted *Feb. 8* , 186*3* .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service *March 13* , 186*3* .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 128

H.A. Johnson

Sept. 12, 1862

Certificate of Liability for discharge
in the case of

John Langford
Private Co. D, Emory's Regt. I. V. S.

From
the
Hon. Secy. of War
Co. G. 20th. Regt. Inf.

RECEIVED

Le
Tex

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

John Langford of Captain Richardson's company 1st
regiment of Confederate Army was enlisted
by H. B. Brettell of the 1st regiment of Georgia Infantry at
Oswego on the 31st day of March 1862 to serve during the war.
He was born in Langston County in the State of Alabama
is 38 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion,
hazel eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. Du-
ring last 2 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

✓ M. D. Richardson
Capt. COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Langford of Captain
Richardson's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of
a soldier, because of Chronic Rheumatism. The said
Langford has been under treatment for three
months under Dr. Bennett. The tendons of the
knee are so contracted that he cannot straighten
his leg.

Camp Greene Sept 12 / 62

Wm. H. Randall
Surg. Col. 1st Ala. Cav.

Wm. Randall, Surgeon

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

John Langford of Capt. Richardson's company (I) of the regiment of Confederate States Army was enlisted by John B. Burtall of the Alabama regiment of Lee's Infantry at Chambersville on the 31st day of March 1862 to serve during the present war. He was born in Langley County in the State of Alabama is 38 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During last 2 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

✓ W. D. Richardson
Capt. COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Langford of Capt. Richardson's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Chronic Rheumatism. The said Langford has been under treatment for two months without benefit. The tendons of the knee are so contracted that he cannot straighten his leg.

Camp Grove Sept 12/1862

Wm. D. Richardson
Lieut. Col. Comd.

Wm. Randall Surgeon

Langford, L. A.
Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Langford, L. A.

Langford, L.A.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langford, L.A.

1534
Langford L. H.
 Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

50693346	20
3328	21
3539	22
3687	23
3820	24
3949	25
50700048	26
3347	27
4103	28
4590	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. W. Langford

Priv.

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date

Apr 30

, 1862

x Apr 30

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2

Where Hempstead

, 1862

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Muster-in Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Vinson's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist

(555)

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

L. U. Langford
Ort, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McBardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

L. U. Langford
Pr, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *May 2*, 186

Where *Talk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. S. Martin A. 2 M.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
L. W. Langford

Oh, co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2, 1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D. M. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A. to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy 1st.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L

L. U. Langford^x

Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mo & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Balk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Martin

To what time

Feb. 18

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of names present as L. U. Langford

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Langford

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

L. U. Langford
Pr, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: May 2, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L M. Langford

Priv, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue duty with 2 m.
of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. H. Anglin

, Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue, 10 years, 1000 ft.
of Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. M. Langford
1st, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty with
O. M. of Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20
Elmores Regt

L. M. Langford
1st Co. C. Elmores Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's
Dept., and returned to their command in
obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis.
of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston,
Texas, Sept. 18, 1863.

List dated

Houston

Sept 23, 1863

Occupation

Seaman

Remarks:

Harbor Police
in Galveston Bay

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Langham, Thomas

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695874	20
2	6887	21
3	6067	22
4	6298	23
5	6329	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

Wm. Langham

Priv. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex., May 14 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 13 . . . 186 .

Where Red top

By whom Lieut. Oliver

Period 3 years or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 45 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: . . .

Jno. Stewart

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

Thos. Langham
Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 13, 1862.

Where On Plains.

By whom Lt. Oliver.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks detailed by M. Dept.
Transmitted July 2/62
Special order No 26.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Thos. Langham
Privt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detach. Camp Grace*
G. M. Dept., Wagoner,
Aug. 2/62 Special Order No 26

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Thos. Langham
Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period Mar. or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed G. M. Dept.,
Wagoner, Aug. 2, Special
Order No. 26.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Thos. Langham
Priv., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 13*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 1, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

Sam Lingham

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Nov. 1

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 2

186

To

Sept. 30

186

Months

Days

60

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

X

Remarks:

Op. Groce, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. R.

Copyist.

Langdon, Thomas

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langdon, Thomas

1536A

Lansom, R. P.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 20 | Texas
Co. E 20 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of recruits, enlisted by Capt. McCardell and
W. L. Scurlock of Co. E, 20th Reg't Texas
Infantry.

Roll dated Livingston Parish La
May 1864

Age 22 years.

Where Walden, Miss

When Feb 27, 1864

By whom J. H. McCardell

Term for 1 year

Occupation farmer

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Livingston, La

Remarks: A recruit of
Johnston Co. Texas

Book mark:

✓ 1571
Large, Adam

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695818	20
2	50695818	21
3	6013	22
4	6013	23
5	6022	24
6	6033	25
7	6044	26
8	6055	27
9	50701386	28
10	3388	29
11	3388	30
12	3388	31
13	4413	32
14	7916	33
15	5258 5252	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

11 Large

4 Sgt.

Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis

Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7

Where Red top, 1862

By whom Lieut. Fountain

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 44 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regt.
Miss Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Adam Large
4th Sgt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7

, 1862.

Where

St. Plaines.

By whom

St. Montaine.

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Large
4 Sgt, Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Co. L* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where .

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31* , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(667)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Large
H. Sgt., Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1* *Dec*, 1862-

Enlisted

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period *Mar. or 3 yrs.*

Last paid :

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks :

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

(642)

John L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. Large
H. Sgt., Co. *L*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

Ch. Large
4 Sgt., Co. I,

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 4

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7

, 1862.

Where

Redtop

By whom

Lt. Fontaine

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(943)

J. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

W. Large

3 Sgt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Redtop*

By whom *Lt. Oliver*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Lyge

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One A. S. killed by Gen. Smith
Grimes Co. for 15 days from May 19, '64.*

The 10th (also known as Sammons') Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

*A Large
Cut Co. I*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 20, 1864.

Place

Ft. Jackson

Remarks:

Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Raby

(344)

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. L. L. L.
C. L. L. L., Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 13*, 186*4*.

Place

Fort Jackson
Remarks: *Gain. joined*
from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

William
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service cutting
fences for RR Dodge Nov 30, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L 20

Texas.

W. L. Linn
R., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng
Dept. Cal. 1st Nov. 1865

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustaine

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Lange
Not, Co. *5*

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A.S. in Eng. Sept.
Galveston, Nov. 26. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. C. Ayer

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. S. ...
1st, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Equip. Sept. 84.
Galveston, Nov. 26. 84.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. E. Simon ²⁰ *Regt.*

1st Lt. Surge
Sgt. Capt. Surge *Co. S, 1st Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Febr. & i. Onset</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 24</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>July 27</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 176

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

Tax

Lange
A. Lange

Sgt Co I 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

May 5-June 6
Date of issue....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Day Report.....

Copyist.....

Lauderdale, T.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lauderdale Tom

Lauderdale Tom

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50696586	20
6680	21
6817	22
6940	23
7066	24
7191	25
8192	26
8383	27
7436	28
50785180	29
50687852	30
50689927	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also G (Nichols) Tex Inf
Linnmont Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

J. Land adale

Det. { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 14, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

J. Lauderdale

Pot, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 14*, 186*2*

Where *Gal.*

By whom *C. Steel*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present, sick*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bliss

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Lauderdale

Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. Oct. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 14, 1862

Where

Gala

By whom

W. Steel

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

N. L. Giss

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Lauderdale
Pvt, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 14

, 186*2*

Where

Gal

By whom

O. Steel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent:

Present!

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

R. Y. G. 515

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

T. Lauderdale

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1863.

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Tom Lunderdale

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 14, 1863.

Where

Gal.

By whom

O. Steel

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Houston from Apr 20th/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. W.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T. Lauderdale

Priv, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Beaumont
Nov. 2, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Coyte

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

2

2

, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about sick in camp

Beaumont Jan 7, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Spencer

(344)

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. Landerdale
C. W., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July 20*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Revised to Co. 2nd Batt*
Ward's Legion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
C. W.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. Landerdale

Regt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Date of the issue

June , 1863.

Signature

J. Landerdale

Remarks :

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

N. L. Eise

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *December 10*

, 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 1864.

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks *Abent sick Hospital
Beaumont 12/13*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

27 June 1863
St. Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *June 27*
1863, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *July 1*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Sick*

Place of absence

Remarks: *Sick*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
Simon

One in the Confederate
Army Capt. [illegible] [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Schuma</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 10</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>June 10</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1. ✓

(186)

W. Johnson ✓

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Elmore Tex.

Thos Lauderdale
Bvt. Capt. Clepper Co. H, Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Diarrhoea &c.

Admitted Sept. 24 , 186 3

Returned to duty May 10 , 186 3

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

Lawler, H.

Co. K., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawler, Hugh

Law A. H.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>506 93425</i>	20
<i>3617</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

1
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

A. H. Linn
On Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Belt County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from
28th Aug 1st to 28th Sept in Belt Co.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U. H. Law

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 186

Where

Rock County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

2 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D Martin U. S. A.

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from
irregularity of enrollment

Dec 9. 1862

* Private U. H. Law substituted for
W. Archard was discharged from
service Dec 9. 62 by special order.
No. 124 from 1st. 2nd. Sub. Mil. (Ord.)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(over)

Frank

Copies

Houston and said J. W. Archard
was ordered to return to duty
in his place.

* Taken from Record of events

Law. N. F.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

506	93286	20
	3424	21
	3536	22
	3682	23
	3816	24
	4017	25
	7687	26
	0047	27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L | (Confederate.) | 20 | Texas.

N. G. Law
O. H. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862
Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

Where Houston, 186

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. F. Law
Priv., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas-Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk County, 1862

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

N. G. Law

Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

186

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. 2 m.

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

N. G. Law

PH- , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186 .

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(642)

Copyist.

L

Confederate,
20

Texas.

N. J. Law
P.H. , Co E

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Moct & Apr

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1863.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

, 1862.

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

Present or absent:

Present

, 1863.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, organized its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

N. G. Law

Ort, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk Co

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

A. J. Law

1st, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on duty for edges of the
Regt*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. A. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have
shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L.
Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from
District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

February

, 1864

Kind of service

Seaman or
Fireman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(183)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Lux

H. F. Law

Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for April 1 - May 10, 1863.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.
Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .
To , 186 .
Months .
Days 29

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

Lawler, Hugh

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50696690	20
6818	21
6944	22
7064	23
7193	24
7320	25
8103	26
50700870	27
1349	28
2874	29
3024	30
3993	31
4437	32
5688	33
50697432	34
50689881	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L.

H. Lawler

Pvt.

, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

L. G. Clepper

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Substitute for J. McCab

June 16.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Lawler

Appears on

, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. + Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

June 16

By whom

Austin

Period

Clepper

Last paid:

3 years

By whom

To what time

Capt. J. Martin

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(182)

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Lawler

Plt, Co. D

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 16

Where

Austin

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
at home Harris Co. From Dec
27th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(642)

Copyist,

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

S. H. Lawler

Priv., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862.

Where Austin Co.

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

R. L. Giss

(203)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 Texas.

Hugh Lawler
Pvt., Co. X, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mc'h + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 10, 1863.

Where

Austin

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. is

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

24 Lawlor
Pri, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 10, 1864.

Where Monday

By whom L. G. Clefford

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

H. Lawler
Priv, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On gunboat Sachin Oct 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H. Lawler

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug, 1864.

Place Fort Randall

Remarks: Dropped from roll
as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Norby

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

St. Lawrence

Port, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 30, 1864.

Place

At Kandle

Remarks:

gone from service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Roney

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. L. Lander

Chf, Co. *20*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Fair-
ton cr 29. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. Williams

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at San
Juan Dec 25, '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. R. Huston

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Dauter

Col, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Houston
Nov 29, 65

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Munster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Wheeler
Nov. 1864

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp'l, 12 weeks long
Nov. 29, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Wheeler

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Smith

....., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *June 7*

, 1864

By what authority *Sec. Order*

No. order *267*

Date of order *Feb 7*, 1863

With whom employed *General Smith*

How employed *As Surgeon*

Where employed *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Pitzer

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

St. Lawler

St. Lawler, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of the issue

June

, 186 3.

Signature

St. Lawler

Remarks :

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(200)

St. Lawler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

John Smith
Co. K. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List
of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *March 1st*
1863

By whose order *Gen. Bucher*, 1863.

No. of order *26*

Date of order or absence *Oct 7*

Nature of detail or absence *Leave Book*, 1863.

Place of absence *Indian Pass*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

John Smith
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
2000

2000
2000

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>2000</u>	
Admitted	<u>2000</u>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted	<u>2000</u>	, 186 3
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: At home near station,
report on the 15. June.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 162

Lawless. H.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawler, Hugh

Lawless James

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

506	91830	20
1	1932	21
2	2072	22
3	2192	23
4	2302	24
5	2427	25
6	2637	26
7	2803	27
8	2933	28
9	3144	29
10	3697	30
11	4230	31
12	4714	32
13	5068	33
14	9751	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
James Lawless

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 186*2*

Where

Camp Gracie

By whom

C. Butler

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay den. from enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
James Lawless
Butt, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1862.

Where

Camp Green

By whom

C. Butler

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Book

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

L
James H. Harts
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1 Dec.* 186*7*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. Radick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Lawless
Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1863.

Where

Ep. House.

By whom

C. Butler.

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

Jas. Lawless,
Priv., Co. *1*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 186*3*.

Where

Camp, Brown,

By whom

L. Butler

Period

2 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Root.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Ans. Lawless,

Co

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb. , 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 1 , 1862

Where

Camp Green

By whom

Co. Quarter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

June 30 , 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Lawrence
Capt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov
Commissioned officers present and absent: . 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Galveston
Oct. 23, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

L. J. Smith
Quinn, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 11 days
March 21st

The 66th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James Lawless

Private, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service cutting
rails for R.R. Bridge Nov. 24, '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(344)

Copies.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James L. ...

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave ...
Eng. Dept. ... Nov. 26, '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. Lawless

104, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *on 25*

In Eng. Dept., Galveston
Nov. 26. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lawless

Confederate.
20

Texas.

W. S. ...
Appears on *Co. B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *...*, 1865.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in Sug. Sept.
Galveston Nov. 26, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. S. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Det *Co. C* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

April 23
1863

, 1863

By whose order *James H. ...*

No. of order.

Date of order or absence *Apr 23*, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *Hospital*

Place of absence *Virginia*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

Lawless, John

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50691714</i>	20
<i>1827</i>	21
<i>1949</i>	22
<i>2069</i>	23
<i>2187</i>	24
<i>2359</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

1
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Lawless,
Part, { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*
Hempstead, Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 186

Where *Qualicum Co*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

John L. Smith
Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *Carlisle Co.*

By whom *C. B. Duster*

Period *3 yrs or the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent at home
on leave for 10 days
from 22^d Aug.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

John L. Lunsford,
Capt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 186*2*

Where

Burlison Co

By whom

C. B. Buxton

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. M. Martin

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

John Lawler,
Bar, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 186

Enlisted:

When

March, 186

Where

Burleson Co

By whom

E. Burleson

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Marden

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Burleson

L (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

John Lawless
Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 186*3*

Where

Burlison Co

By whom

C. Buxton

Period

1 yr or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached on bd
Steamer "Cal. Steel"*

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of 2nd officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

CH Bouch

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

John Lawless
Plt, Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 8 Apr.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*3*

Where *Burleson Co.*

By whom *C. Burleson*

Period *2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Hospital*
at Houston. Apr. 12. 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Baath

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20

John Russell

2d. Co. Co. 6th Mo. Inf.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending June 30, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Typhoid malarial

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death Sept 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 537

(526)

11-13-1863

2894

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. E. 20
Emory

General Hospital
Out and Back to General Hospital

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease - *Scarlatina*

Admitted *Sept 3* , 186 *3*.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died *Sept 12* , 186 *3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 180

(886)

H. A. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Impres Regt
Co M. Cavalry
Fort Co. C. Impres Regt. Entry
Appears on

List

of patients and detailed men

in C. S. Field Hospital,
at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

Nov 14, 186 *3*.

When admitted

Oct 22, 186 .

Disease

dysentery

Remarks:

Book mark:

547
Lawn, F. D.

Co. L., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50696395	20
6303	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. L. Lamm

Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 16, 1863

Where Eagle Creek

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from enlistment

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

T. Lawrence

Priv., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 16, 1863.

Where Eagle Grove.

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of Names
Present as T. Lawrence

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(442)

Wm. Stewart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Elmore Tex

Frank Lowm

Maj. Capt. Stephenson's Co. I. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Fels. Typhoids	
Admitted	Sept. 25.	, 186 3.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 94

(226)

J. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

San Antonio Texas

E. L. Leonard

Asst. Surg. 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Typhoid

Admitted June 28 , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed between Aug 17 , 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 170

J. H. Johnson

(205)

205

Copyright.

L

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

F. Law

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 5

Signature

186 3

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. J. ...
L. J. ...
Co. 20 Regt S. I. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
....., 1863.

ENLISTED:
When
Where
By whom
Period *Before or after*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$
100 100

Signature *L. J. ...*
Remarks:

Roll No.

J. J. ...
Copyist.

1240
Lawrence, G. W.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, G. W.

1549
Lawrence, G. W.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50693953	20
7913	21
8256	22
7737	23
8266	24
50703017	25
50690023	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

G. W. Lawrence

OH, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Trinity

By whom S. J. Robb

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospital
Galveston Jan. 22/64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark 20833023

Blank

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. N. Lawrence
Priv, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... *Nov 1*, 1863.

Place..... *Galveston*

Remarks..... *Joined from depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

La Boy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Y. L. Lawrence

Chie, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 13*, 186*4*

Place *For, Elmore*

Remarks: *Discharged for
Sickness.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. S. Taylor

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

G M Lawrence

Pl, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for on detached
Service to 1st Bn Battery No 1
of the city Dec 1863

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G M Lawrence

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. M. Lawrence

Prvt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Galveston Jan'y 22, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

(646)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Miller

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *June 1st*

June 1st, 1864.

By what authority *Wm. H. Miller*

No. order... *257*

Date of order *June 1st*, 1864.

With whom employed *Miller*

How employed *As a private*

Where employed *At the same*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

20

Texas.

John A. ...

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

May 14, 1862

186*2*.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(323)

John A. ...
Copyist.

1550
Lawrence, J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50704057	20
4438	21
7947	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John, Co. *8*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 13*, 186*5*.

Place *Elmore's Cove*

Remarks *See in company report*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
J. Laurence

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. in G. M. Sept. Houston
Jan. 19. 65.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Laurence

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

J. C. ...
1st, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On DS in Co. S. Sept.
Houston, Jan. 17, 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Pro. Lawrence
Private Co. K 20 Regt. Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed Jan. 25 1865.

By whose order employed

Brig. Gen. Greer.

Nature of service Cooper

Remarks: Detailed and reported
Jan. 25, 1865

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

A. C. Thompson

✓ 1551
Lawson D.B.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50695870</i>	20
<i>3-934</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

SK Clark

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. Y. L. L. L.

Put. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*
Hempstead, Tex., May 11, 1862
Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 186

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson*

Period *3 years or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *18 miles*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 30th Regi-
ment, Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

James B. Stephenson

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. B. Lawrence
Rt. , Co. I , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 4 Aug* , 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 3* , 1862.

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay and from enlistment.*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by
substitution Aug. 16/62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

52
Layne. H. J.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339942	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L *20* *Texas*
H. J. Layne
Pr. Co. H. 20 Texas Inf
Residence *Williamson Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Mr stated*

Date of parole *Mr stated*

No. of parole *963.*

Remarks:

Number of vol:

1
(662)

O. J. B. Jones

Copyist.

153
Lazarine, F.
Co. a, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50692872	20
2988	21
3086	22
3189	23
9604	24
50703191	25
3739	26
7262	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James
Dr, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *128 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Elmore's Reg't*

By whom *Wm. Richardson*

Period *128 Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Richardson*

To what time *128 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Substituted for D. Brown*

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Dec 21

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. L. Lugin

, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 21

Where

Elmore

, 186

By whom

W. V. Richardson

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

W. V. Richardson

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Y. H. Branch

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of Paul officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(843)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Nichols
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John A. Nichols*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
F. Lutzerine
Bt Co D 20 Regt

20

Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Paroled
May 14/64 for 35 days

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(861)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furnished per
orders of May 17, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

G. J. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John J. ...

P. J., Co *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Link in Hospital at
Galveston Dec 20 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

2nd
Co.

, Co. *2nd*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital & discharged
Decr 2nd 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

L. Lagering
Priv.

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp'l, Galveston
Dec. 23 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Lagering

1154
Lazarme, F.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lazarine, F.

1855
Lazirona, F.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lazarine, F.

56
Lazrone, H. L.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50695368</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. L. Lazrone
Priv. Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs on the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay drawn from bank

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died 29 Aug.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyright.

1557
Leatherwood, J. M.

Co. *19.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30695217	20
3300	21
3400	22
3510	23
3610	24
3720	25
3830	26
3920	27
30700674	28
1185	29
1710	30
2219	31
2749	32
3306	33
3869	34
4370	35
4866	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Leatherwood

Priv. | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 28* 186

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

J. M. Leatherwood
Privt, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 28*, 186*2*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from day*

By whom *of Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent Walker*
County 22 Aug. to
1 Sept.

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

W. J. [Signature]
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. C. M. Leatherwood
Privt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 28*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detailed teamster*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Russell
Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. M. Leatherwood
Priv. Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 25, 1862.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
J. M. Leatherwood
Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March April*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Detailed team-
ster by special order
No. 66. 13 March 1863.
Reg'l. Head Quarters

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Leatherwood
Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. M. Leatherwood
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 28, 1864.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

James H. H. H. H. H.

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Sept
17.64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Confederate

20

Texas.

L
Pro Leatherwood
But, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *February*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to report to Maj.
Agar, Salveston 11 days 12 out

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Williams
Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in 2nd Reg't
Houston, July 24 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. H. Davis
Copied.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

J. M. Leatherwood
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service in Q. M.
Dept. Houston, Aug 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Nobby

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. M. Leatherwood

, *Cot*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Clarking Rept Houston
S. O. 2nd, Aug 13 '64

The 10th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 8-1st officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

H. A. Cooley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L
J. M. Whitmerwood

Regt, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. On
Sept Houston Aug. 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Leatherwood

Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Q M
Dept Houston Aug. 3, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. S. Latham

Rt, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd
Dept. Houston Aug 14, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Huston

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. M. ...
Re ...

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd Reg't
Houston, Tex. 20th*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. M. Leatherwood
Reg't, Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in P.M. & Co. Houston,
Aug' 12 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Leatherwood
W. M. Leatherwood, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Nov.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough in R. M. Sept.
Houston, Aug. 12 '64.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex

J. M. Leatherwood
Private Co. H. 20 Regt. Tex I. I

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

July 26 1864.

By whose order employed

Gen. Magruder

Nature of service

Shoemaker

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

(Out)

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

7

J. M. Leatherwood
Priv. Co. H. 20 T. V. S.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of Detail

Jan'y 3, 1865

By whose order detailed

Maj. Genl. Walker

Occupation

Shoe maker

Remarks:

Book mark:

(623)

J. B. Hyatt

4500

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *20* *Tex*

J. M. Leatherwood
Co. H. 20 Regt. I. V. I.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Port of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: *Present, Employed*
by Capt. B. W. Taylor A. G. M.
Chief Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Tex
G. M. Leatherwood
Capt. Co. H. 20, Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks: Det to Capt Taylor,
Houston for sixty days July
26/64 S. O. No 20/8 Hdqrs Det
Texas &c

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

J. Steenson

6619

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

J. M. Leatherwood

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Nov. 1

186

Occupation

Tanner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 15

186

To

Sept. 30

186

Months

Days

15

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Cp. Groce, Tex

1 No.

Mary L. Kinsman,

Copyist.

Leatherwood, J.M.

Pvt, Co H

20th Regt TVI

Subject: report to comd

Title of record:

S.O.No.222-7

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Aug 9/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Application of
Leahy & Co. to the
Court to have
Jesse Leatherwood
or a buck to his
command

For Liang Sherman
August 3, 1864

Head, Charles Light
Garrison, Aug 3d 1864

Approved & returned by command.
Jesse Leatherwood not being a
mechanic or artisan should have
been returned under Gen. Orders
Chicago from District Head Quarters
of date July 20th 1864 - Subst. have
to report that no one has yet
returned to this Command, under
that Order.

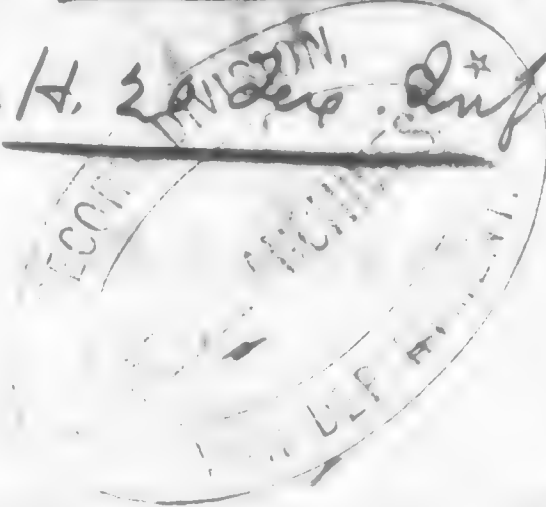
R. E. B. M.
7/3/64 Major General, Regt.

Head Quarters
Garrison Aug 3d 1864

Approved & returned by command.

J. M. Hawes
Regt. Line
343.

J. M. Leatherwood
Co. H. 2d Regt. Infy



St. P. J. Samuels
A. A. Gw

Sir I would respectfully call your attention, to the Detail of private J. M. Leatherwood of my company who was detailed by Special Order No. 218 District of Texas New Mexico. He is reported to Capt Taylor of Clothing & Accoutrements ~~and~~ ^{as} a shoemaker private Leatherwood ~~is~~ ^{is} occupied is entirely on the assumption that he is a farmer & I am well satisfied of the fact that he is so. A shoemaker ~~now~~ ^{knows} nothing about it but was prompted to send the detail to get rid of the duties of a detail private Leatherwood is one among the stoutest & kindest soldiers of my command & has always discharged his duties as such & is prompted to send the above detail to evade such duties I would therefore respectfully ask that he be ordered back to his command for duty.

Yours Truly Sherman

August 3, 1864

I have the honor to be very
respectfully your Obedt Servt

J. U. Fitchie Capt
Co "H" 20 Regt I. V. D

1558
Lee A. E.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with *

Lee, Andrew

✓ 1559
Lee, Alexander

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699306	20
8943	21
50701288	22
1782	23
2303	24
2838	25
3380	26
5756	27
4738	28
4738	29
50697498	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

Alexander Lee

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits of the organization named above, for
the week ending April 23, 1864.

Report dated Recruiting Station
Montgomery, Tex Apr 23 1864.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R L Giss

(202)

Copyist.

L Confederate. 20 Texas.

A. Lee
Ans, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed for
30 days from April 14, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. D. Taylor

Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks: *Same by enrollment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. D. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

20

Texas

A Lee
Co R 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Admission

May 31

1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. G. H. H.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

A Lee
1st Lt, Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Salveston Aug 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

H. C. Keely

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

A. Lee

Priv, Co. *N*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. M. Lusk, Houston
Sept 22, Aug 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. H. G. G. G.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. Lee

Put, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Gm.
Sept Houston Aug 25/64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R. Lee

Capt, *Co. 10*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Dept. of the Interior Aug 20, 64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex

A. Lee

Private Co. K. 20 Regt. T.V. 2

Age

years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

Aug. 25

1864.

By whose order employed

Gen. Hebert

Nature of service

Shoemaker

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(61)

5800

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Lee
Rot, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd
Dept Houston Aug 25, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

A. R. R. R. R.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Lee
R., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
L. M. Tipton *August 25, 62.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. H. H. H.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. Lee
Ret.

, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One S. in Q. M. Sept. Houston
Aug. 25 '64.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A. to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L - | 20 Texas.

A. Lee
Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q. M. Sept.
Houston, Aug. 25. '64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

760
Lee Andrew

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

30694612	20
7711	21
7820	22
7923	23
8026	24
8130	25
8233	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Andrew J. ...
S. A. } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*
Manfredonia, Tex. May 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*

Where *Manfredonia*

By whom *L. J. ...*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

21. 1862
Det, *Co. G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. S. D. Jones*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Jones*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. ...

Det., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 12*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. S. ...*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. G. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ally
Vol. Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James A. Cook*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. S. Johnson*

Period *from the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 20*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Jackson
Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Disch. by order of the
Gov. of Texas 20 days
from April 11, 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. S. ...
... Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April ...*, 1864.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *... Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. E. Lee
Capt, Co. G

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, detailed to 10th Camp S. day
Johnson for a horse Feb'y 27, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Det. B. Boyd

Copy.

L

(CONFEDERATE)
20

Tex

A. Lee

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Jr....., 186 3.

Date of issue..... Sept 21....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

~~Davenport~~

Copyist.

L	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tax
---	---------------------	-----

.....A. Lee.....
.....Pvt. Co. G. 20. Tax. Inf.....

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
for..... 3 4r....., 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

20

FOX

A. Lee

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Devonport

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex

A. Lee

Pat Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *1 Qr*, 186³.

Date of issue *June 17*, 186³.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

1861
Lee, D. H.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee, G. H.

✓ 62
Lee, Edward

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50697193	20
7440	21
7440	22
7440	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. 20 | Texas.

Edw Lee

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature Ed Lee

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(008)

R. L. Giese

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

Edward Lee

Pvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22, 1863.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Lt. Lockett

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Houston.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Edward Lee

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted since Aug.
4th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Biss

(662)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

= 20

Edward Lee

Robert Lee

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Cholera*

Admitted *March 25*, 186 *5*.

Returned to duty *April 10*, 186 *5*.

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

1563
Lee G. H.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694713	20
2	4822	21
3	4927	22
4	5028	23
5	5138	24
6	8083	25
7	7773	26
8	8289	27
9	8739	28
10	9129	29
11	9687	30
12	50700144	31
13	0633	32
14	1141	33
15	1370	34
16	5032	35
17	50689797	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein?

Number of personal papers herein?

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. H. Green.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. W. H. Green.

Period 2 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom None from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. H. Green
G. H. Green, Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 2 Dec., 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Green*

Period *2 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sgt. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Lieut. leave of
absence March 10
to June 7, 1863.*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. W. Miller

S. Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*

Where *Kemp's Road*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Miller*

Period *before the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Miller*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. H. H. H.

Det., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Kemp's Head*

By whom *Capt. R. H. H. H.*

Period *3 years*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *Oct. 25*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Retained in O.*
Executive, Galveston.

Det. Order No. 40.

X R. H. H. H. H. H. H.

Galveston Tex.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. H. Lee,
Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Lee, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Kempstead

By whom Capt. B. H. Lewis

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent at present

Remarks: Rec'd. Harbor Police

Sgt. U.S.A. No. 241. Dec. 25.

1862. Col. J. J. Hook, بندی

8-21

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

Lt. H. Lee
Priv, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Harbor
On leave Nov. 23, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. A. Boyd

Confederate

20

Texas.

G. A. Lee
.....
Plt, Co. *J*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty service in Harbor
Colon Tex 23, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

G. H. Lee
Prob, Co *G*

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Decy, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Wash. or
Police Galveston Nov. 23, 1863.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
L. H. Lee
Priv, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Indetached service in observatory
Galveston Tex * *1864*

The 9th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Det. B. 40

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Lee
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Approved on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quartermaster since on leave
for 100 days (3)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 22d (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. H. Lee

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Archer
Police Nov 7 & 8*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Sawyer

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service in Harbor

Police Galveston Nov 23 63

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robert, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty in the 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

G. H. Lee

Capt, Co G., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In Signal
Corps July 8 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooley

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

G. H. Lee
Pvt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 22, 1864.*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Died of yellow fever*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Crosby

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

20

Texas.

G. H. Lee

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *September*

July 7, 1864.

By what authority *Ad. H. Johnston*

No. order *61*

Date of order *Oct 1*, 1863.

With whom employed *Capt. Smith*

How employed *Master (Police)*

Where employed *September*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

John L. ...

Pvt., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Aug 20, 1863

By whose order,

No. of order

Date of order or absence Aug 23, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

Police

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L

(CONFEDERATE)
20

Tex

B. H. Lee

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 3

Date of issue..... Sept 21....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

L

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

G. H. Lee

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 qr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Il No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

T x

G. H. Lee

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Jun 9, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex

G. H. Lee

Co G 20 Tex Ing

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 2r, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

G. H. Lee

Co. G. 20th Tex. Inf.



Col. & Family
New York
Dec. 10, 1844

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Jan. 11th 1861
 11th 1861

J. C. Cal
 H. H. W.

1000

Apr 12 to 1

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

2. Winter (Group)
H. Wood

D.	Dec.	,	
H.	Feb.		"

L. H. L.

11

156-A
Lee, H.

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 7

H. Lee
Pvt Co K 20 7th
age 44 years
Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of Detail Aug 25, 1864

By whose order detailed

Brig Genl Hebert

Occupation Shoemaker

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex

H. Lee

Co. H. 20 Regt. I.V.I.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks *Present. Employed
by Capt E. W. Taylor, A. G. M.
Chf. Clothing Bureau*

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

See History

Co. 4 20 Regt 1st

See personal papers of

A. A. Ellison

1st Lt., Co. 4, 20 Regt 1st

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Ans. Com. 1 Sub Div. 2009

Galveston Aug 27 1864

Com. 11

In answer to
your letter of
the 27th inst.

H. Lee

Co. K 20th Texas Inf

X 4

Major William
Houston Aug 10. 1864

Captain E. M. Taylor

Requesting Detail of Sundry
men as Shoemakers.

Hed. 2d. Dist Texas Sec
Houston Aug 11th

Respectfully referred to the
Officers concerned, through
Brig Gen Hawes, with
the remark, that they
state the number of
men present for duty
in their Companies to
these Hd Qrs

By Command of
Major W. R. Smith
Capt L. A. Allen

5952
3509

Hed Qrs 20th Reg't Tex Inf
Galveston, Aug 26, 1864.

Respectfully returned with
remark that an order re-
tailing H. Lee of Co. K as
Shoemaker, was received
with this, & that the name
of H. Haak of Co. B, was
forwarded under the order
requiring a list of shoe-
makers in the Reg't.

In Co. B there are only 5
enlisted men present for duty
out of a total of 99, there
being 24 on detached ser-
vice. The last report from
Co. K shows 57 for duty out
of a total of 122, there being
32 on detached service.
Unless the good of the
service absolutely requires
it I respectfully request
that no more details be
made

A. E. Burr
Adj. Comd'g

1864

Office of Clothing and Equipage Bureau

Houston, Texas. Aug 20. 10th. 1864.

1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298

District Texas N. W. & O.

Leont.

I would respectfully
request the Details of the following Men as
Shoemakers all being experienced Workmen.

Peter Rhein, 1000
Hr. Lieber, 1200
Hr. Lieber, 1200

Mr. Lins.

Maxwell

John Long Lake

John Craig Blake

Aug 18 1888

St. L. B.

31. 12. 21

Star Line Guard Cooks "High
Co. B. 20th Regt Inf

C. B.

202

I am, Sir,

Very



Can

2



Lee

1564

H.B.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.
745. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *A. C. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

50695869	20
4186	21
6323	22
0203	23
0228	24
50689529	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

4 B. Lee

Plt. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 29, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lieut. Captain

Period 3 yrs. current.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

James Stewart

(556)

Copyist.

Wm. D., Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 31*

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *May 14*

Station

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
H. B. Lee

Pvt., Co. *L*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or more

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Promoted Comdr.*

*May 17/62. omitted on
last Muster Roll*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

Geo. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. B. Lane

Appears on *Wm. B. Lane*, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1863*

Date of Commission, or *June 14*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, *1st Lt.*

Station *1st Lt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

(5485)

Wm. B. Lane

Copyist.

Appears on

, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Rollof the organization named above,
forDate of Commission, or , 1863.
Regimental Appointment, , 1862.
Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Q
Alfred
 A.C.S., Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

June 14
May 14

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
 into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
 into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
 by appointment, election }
 or promotion, }

Appoint
June 14

, 1862.

Date and cause }
 of vacancy, }

Relief
May 27

, 1863.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

10400 190th

Approved.

Invoice No. 57

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *2^d* day of *Mar.* 186*3*
(Capt. H. J. Green 1st Regt. I. L. C.)
2^d Regt. I. L. C. O. B.

From the *30th* day of *March* 186*3*

To the *30th* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay, \$ *2.11*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ... \$ *2.11*

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt M B Lee (U.S.) Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself, <u>2nd Regt 20th Ala</u>									
	21st March	20th April	1		140	00	140	00	
For myself for ... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ... horses,									
							140	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

20th Regt 20th Ala and to the 31st day of

March, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S. M. Lee 20th Regt

this 2d day of March, 1863, the sum of four hundred & fifty

00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ 140.00
 To, years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
 Forage,
 Amount, \$ 140.00

M. B. Lee
 Capt & a c s r s
 20th Regt 20th Ala

Quartermaster
(No. 57---Office's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of *April* 1863

Capt. H. B. Lawrence
Quartermaster O. S.

From the day of *Feb'y* 1863

To the day of *March* 1863

Pay, *144*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ... *144*

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. A. B. Green, A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>as Capt.</i>									
<i>for 12 months</i>									
For myself for . . . year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									
I Hereby Certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the service and pay of the above named soldier.									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

and that the last payment I received was from John J. O'Connell & Co.
Chicago, Ill. and to the 1st day of March

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Paul C. Williams of the American Lumber Co.
this 1st day of August, 1904, the sum of One hundred and fifty
thirty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

To..... years' service,

Forage,

Amount,.....

(Signed Duplicates)

He is here

2-1742-8080

No. 33.

No. 7... ABSTRACT G. H. 4th Qr., 1862

Elmwood Sept. 24. Vol. 1.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

Of *Capt. H. B. Linn. A. S.*

In *October* 1862

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Capt
H. B. Lee A. S. C. S. Army at Camp near Ft. Herbert
 for 25 days, commencing the 6th of October 1862, and
 ending the 31st of October 1862

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
	FROM	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY	FODDER	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Busbels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Busbels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
October	10th	11th	2	150	"	"	5	"	60	"	"	"	250	
TOTAL								"	60	"	"	"	250	

CERTIFY on honor, that the above Requisition is correct.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H. B. Lee
 Capt & A. S. C. S.

RECEIVED, at Camp near Ft. Herbert the 31st day of October
 1862 of Capt S. Martin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
Lieut. James H.

150 bushels of oats, 150 bushels of corn,
150 pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition. 150 pounds of hay, five hundred & fifty

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. B. Lee
 Capt & A. S. C. S.

No. 33.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G. L. & Q. R., 1862

Chimney Reg. L. & Q. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

OF *Capt H B Lee a.c.s.*

In *December* 1862

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* No. 33. Private Horses in the service of *Capt.*
W.B. Lee and *C. S. Army at Camp near Ft. Stanton*
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *December* 186*2* and
 ending the *31* of *December* 186*2*

DATE	PERIOD	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
		CORN.		OATS.		CORN.		OATS.		FODDER.	
		Barrels	Pounds	Barrels	Pounds	Barrels	Pounds	Barrels	Pounds	Pounds	
<i>December</i>	<i>1 to 31</i>					<i>244</i>				<i>50</i>	
TOTAL.						<i>244</i>				<i>50</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Camp near Ft. Stanton*, the *31st* day of *December* 186*2*, of *Capt. W.B. Lee*, the *Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.*
Five hundred & forty four bushels of oats, *50* pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W.B. Lee
50
 pounds of hay.

No. 33.

No. *15* ABSTRACT G H. H. Qr., 1862

Charles H. H. Qr. V. I.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of *Capt. H. B. Lee. a. c. s.*

In *November* 1862

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for... *One*... Private Horses in the service of... *Capt. H. B. Lee*
 *A. S.* C. S. Army at... *Camp near Ft. Belvoir, Tex.*
 for... *30*... days, commencing the... *1st*... of... *November*... 186*2* and
 ending the... *30th*... of... *November*... 186*2*

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED. at *San Francisco* *Sept 10* 1862 of *Capt A. Martin* *5th* day of *November*
Three hundred fifty lbs. ~~bushels~~ corn. *Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,*
bushels of oats. _____ pounds of hay, *Two hundred thirty nine*
pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 30.

No. 16 Abstract F. 4 Qr. 186 2

Requisition for Fuel.

Capt H. B. Lee acc

Issued to 30. November 186 2

Printed at the House of Representatives, F. W. Clark

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for apt H B Lu a.c.s. stationed at Camp near St Herbert
for the month of November 1862

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
Total,						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received *from* *St. Robert House*, 186*2* of *Capt S Martin*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *100* cords *10* feet *10* inches of wood and *10* of coal, in full of the above requisition.

11. Green
Bapt + a. c. s. a, b, a

1100 1121

(No. 57.4-Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186

..... O. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay,

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ...

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt H.B. Lee

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <u>Capt H.B. Lee</u> <u>31st Aug 63</u> to <u>31st Dec 63</u>			1	0	100	00	100	00	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For.....horses,.....									
							\$100	00	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S. Martin 10th

Elmore, Capt Elmore, Capt Lee, 1st Regt and to the 31st day of Dec, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S. Martin 10th Elmore, Capt

this 31st day of March, 1864 the sum of One hundred & forty

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... \$100 00.

To..... years' service.

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,.....

Amount,..... \$100 00 00

H. B. Lee

Capt S. Martin
Elmore, Capt

VOUCHER No. 38

Page 2 day of October 1902

Lt H.B. Lee U.C.S.

Amount \$1,200.00 by C. B. Co.

16 day of May 1902

31 day of August 1902

4400.00

4400.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

A. B. Lee

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Form of Service
Charged

Pay per Month

Amount

REMARKS.

Pay--

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

For myself... *U. S. A. C. S. - May 16/62 Aug 2/62 3 15 140 00 49000*
St. Louis, Mo. - Dec 20th - Fifty

For

Army's service,

Forage for

horses,

\$49000

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in cash or any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *this being my first payment*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *Sum of*
Twenty

day of *October*

Pay,

\$49000

Forage,

Amount,

\$49000

Signed Disponent

Capt. J. Martin

1862 the sum of

Four hundred and

W. B. Lee

Capt. U. S. A. - St. Louis, Mo. - Dec 20th - Fifty

165
Lee, James

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692634	20
2753	21
2873	22
2983	23
3087	24
3187	25
30701582	26
2109	27
2616	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. L. L.
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. W. Lee

, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 4 1867

, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

June 28

Where

Cambridge

, 186

By whom

W. H. Richardson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Richardson

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1867. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. W. Lee

(642)

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

L. Lee
Co. A, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Co. A*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Chase*

By whom *V. P. Richardson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *V. P. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at Gettysburg*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

2 (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Dr, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Long & Co*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *June 28*, 186

Where *Camp Moore,*

By whom *W. P. Richardson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *L. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *1 year with leave
since Jan 27. furl from
Gen Hope Jan 7. 20 days.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. French

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

without leave last quarter
but decided to leave then
and was entitled to
pay on former roll

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

_____, 186 ~~7~~

Enlisted:

When

Where

_____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. Lee

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To report to Capt. Douglas
Sept 24 & Ret. H. Co. Sept 6 '64*

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

(944)

Copyist.

L | 20 Texas.

(Confederate.)

J Lee

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail expired, time given him until Nov. 15/64 to report

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williamson

(104)

Copyist.

PRAY & C

50702109

1912.

Splendor No 46. Diet
Hd. Gro. Ret 26 64

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Lee

, Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Q Co
Sept Houston Sept 9, 64*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. William

(CONFEDERATE.)

²⁰
L Elmore Tex

James Lee
Priv, Capt. Richardson Co. D } Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Pneumonia	
Admitted	Dec. 13.	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	Jan. 7. 20 days	, 186 3.
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

Aug. 26. 1864

Application "Hylak"

Private James Lee

Co. D. 20th Reg. 2d Div.

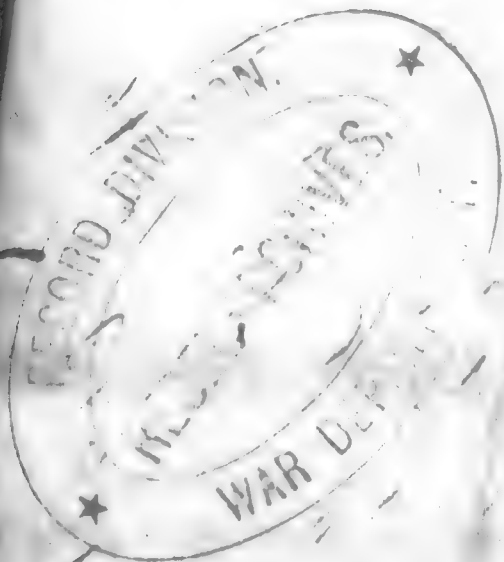
1st Div. 20th Reg.

Respectfully

recommends

O. E. B. 3rd

Maj. Henry B. B.



Attest: Sub. Dist. Sec.

John H. Lee, 29. 1864

James Lee

J. H. Lee

1st Div.

20th Reg.

1st Div.

20th Reg.

1st Div.

20th Reg.

1st Div.

20th Reg.

1st Div.

20th Reg.

Old In 'Co A 2nd Regt Infy
Fort Salakowski Galveston Tex Aug 1864
Capt M. A. Douglas U S M

Sir The undersigned a
Private in 'Co A 2nd Regt Infy would respectfully
represent that by reason of having no one to attend to his
crop of Corn &c. &c. he gathered the same on
going to work in the field. Whereas if properly gathered
he will have a considerable quantity of such produce
(important to the supply of the army) to spare
which he is prepared to deliver to the gathering
of his crop on necessary & permanent work by request
under the provisions of General Order No 100 Paragraph 11
Old In 'Co A 2nd Regt Infy would respectfully
represent that he has been for forty days in
his home in Polk County Texas he attended to his
his crop gathered & stored and pledged himself to
send the Government all of said crop (except
a supply for his family for twelve months) at the price
established by the Board of Commissioners for
the State.
Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
Comd'g Company D
James Lee

Respectfully recommended
J. H. Richardson
Comd'g Fort Salakowski

✓ *Lee J. B.* 566

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694712	20
4821	21
4922	22
5023	23
5137	24
9192	25
507142	26
1633	27
1138	28
1371	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Dr. J. P. ...
Dr. J. P. ..., Co. *Y*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. K. H. Jones

Period

2 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

from interest

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick leave

absence March 10
May 24 to Sept. 11.

The 39th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. H. ... Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. V. ...
Plattsburgh, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 12*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Wilmington

By whom

Capt. ...

Period

2 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Max ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. D. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *J. D. [unclear]*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1861.

Where

Kemp's 12th

By whom

Capt. H. H. [unclear]

Period

2 years & 6 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

March 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. [unclear]
Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. V. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Hampstead*

By whom *Capt. D. H. Lewis*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Lee
But, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service
April 11, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Art *L B Lee*
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. Signal Corps
June 2, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(204)

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Re..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*

, 186 *...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 *...*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached to ...
Corps ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. B. Lee

Priv, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service - Indign
Corps June 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L.

20

Texas.

J. B. Lee

1st Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 27, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks

Died of yellow fever

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Hooby

(344)

Copyist.

20

Tox

J. D. Lee

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for clothing. 3 1/2, 186 3.
for.....

Date of issue..... Sept 21, 1863.

.....
Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

DATE EXPORTED

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

ZO

T X

J. B. Lee

Co Q 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

✓ 1267
Lee, Morgan

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50692523	20
2633	21
2734	22
2874	23
2986	24
3089	25
3183	26
32603	27
50702621	28
3774	29
3823	30
3948	31
40738	32
41738	33
42738	34
4389719	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *4 Confed Engr Troop*

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Albion

Albion } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*
Mustered in April 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Oct 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1862.

Where *Elmore*.

By whom *Richardson*.

Period *During the war*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

7th (Nichols) Reg't
(Co. A), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 11th to Oct 11th Official
Oct 21st do to Oct 31st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Lee
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Fort Worth*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb 3*, 1862.

When

Where *Wrensville*

By whom *J. C. Battell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Battell*

To what time *Feb 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. H. French

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. Lee
W. Lee, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y 1st

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 186

Where

Quemecilla

By whom

L. C. O. Brettell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. O. Brettell

To what time

March 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. French

(042)

Copylet.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Wm. Lee
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. Lee*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 1862.

Where *Meriden*

By whom *E. C. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *E. C. Smith*

To what time *Dec 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Lee

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James
W. H., Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1

for James H. H., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Wichita Falls

By whom W. H. H.

Period Jan 1 to Jan 1

Last paid:

By whom W. H. H.

To what time Jan 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Lee
Co. D

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *February*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

10th were discharged on
40 days May 17 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. Lee

, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng
Dept. Harbison Nov 29, 64

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(44)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Y

20

Texas.

M.

R., Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 8 11, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
Piles for R.R. bridge Nov 21

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L.B. McArthur

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

100
100
100, Co. *100*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

100, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in my
Left Galveston Nov 21 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. B. Mustain

(644)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

M. Lee
M. Lee

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Sept.
Galveston Nov 29/64.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, composed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. ...
... Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. L. ... in Eng. Dept.
Galveston, Nov 29 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

Copyist.

L (Confederate.) 1 20 Texas

M. Lee
Priv. Co. D 20 Texas Inf
Residence Polk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.
Roll dated not dated
Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

12

(1864)

J. C. Spruick

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *20* *Ex*
M. Lee
Pat Co & 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick, Paroled
May 17/64 for 40 days (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

6621

Copy 100

MAY 20

52453283

1918

To Tarrant Co. Tex

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax.

H. Lee

Co. G. Elmora's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for Apr. 1 - May 10 1863.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24 1863.
Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186
To 186
Months
Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Lee

Copyist.

Lee, Morgan

Co D

Almores Regt

Subject: Trans 2d Co Engr Tr

Title of record:

S.O.No.273-3

Dist: TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magnum
Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Lie, M.

, Co A

20 Feb 61
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

1. See
20. See (P. 100),

See (P. 100) 11

Regiment

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL

Wesley Merritt
John R. Lewis
John R. Lewis
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

15-0

Heard for Jones
Mrs. Davis
near Centerville Texas, June 12th 1865.
20th

1568
Lee R. Frank

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692526	20
2	2636	21
3	2733	22
4	2873	23
5	2987	24
6	3088	25
7	3186	26
8	8659	27
9	9107	28
10	50702620	29
11	3772	30
12	3722	31
13	4247	32
14	4737	33
15	44389718	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *R. T. Lee: 4 Corps Eng Co*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. P. Richardson
Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 15*
Hempstead Tex. Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Cremerville*

By whom *W. H. Bell*

Period *During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. ..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. F. Jones
, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

W. B. F. Jones, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862.

Where

By whom.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

W. B. F. Jones, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. F. Jones
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. Rice, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. L. Rice*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Waverly*

By whom *W. L. Rice*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Rice*

To what time *March 2*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. F. Lee
Pr, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1863.

Where

Winnerville

By whom

J. C. C. Bretter

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Collective

To what time

31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *James H. [unclear]*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Unionville*

By whom *James H. [unclear]*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *James H. [unclear]*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

1 (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Lee*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom

Period *Jan 1 to Jan 1*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. F. Lee

Prvt, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough 40 days men
28, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Dr. J. B. Boyd

L Confederate. 20 Texas.

John L. ...
Phil, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave granted for 40
days from March 1st to April 1st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

R. F. Lee

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Engr.
Dept Galveston Nov 29, 64*

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(646)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

R. F. Lee

Priv, Co 9, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service building
Piles for RR Bridge near Austin

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which has companies A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. M. S. Lamm

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. F. Lee

Col. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng.
Dept. 2nd Texas Inf. Nov. 29, 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Hoffman

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. F. Lee
Ret.

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. in Eng. Sept.
Galveston, Nov. 29 '64.

The 2nd (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. L. Lee
1st, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One A.S. in Regt. Sept. 1st,
Galveston, Nov. 27, 64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas

R. F. Lee
Priv. Co. D. 20th Texas Inf.
Residence Robinson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

(8896)

J. P. Sprick

Copyist.

Lee, R.F.

Co D

Elmore's Regt

Subject: Trans 2d Co Engr Tr

Title of record:

S.O.No.273-3

Dist: TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Lee, R. D.

, Co. A

70 Tex Inf.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

24/5/11

21/5/11

San Antonio

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Force,
Mil. Div. No. 10
near Centerville Texas July 10th 1865.

R. F. Lee of H Company 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
Robinson County Texas. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.
~~John A. Lockwood~~
~~John A. Lockwood~~
Capt. W. A. Yeargan
Reg. Com. and Provost Marshal General

149

Lee,

1864

W.

Co. K., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leigh, Walter

✓ Lee, W. H.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-0699407	20
5-0700143	21
8	22
1	23
5	24
5-0695178	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. H. Co.

Appears on *W. H. H. Co.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 4*, 186*4*.

Place *W. H. H. Co.*

Remarks *Rec'd by enlistment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the Regiment.

P. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 | 20

Texas.

Det, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Signal

Copies June 2. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Smith

Smith, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached from original
Co. E*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H. H. Lee
Capt

, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Individual
Corps June 2 '64

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rooby

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L.
M. H. Lee

Plut, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 27, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks

Died of yellow fever

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

M. A. Raley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Nichols
Co. G, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted for the organization named
above.

List dated Waverly, Walker Co., Tex., May 10,
1864.

Remarks: *May 4, 1864, 20*
Company

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(442)

W. M. Nichols
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 | 20 | Texas

W. H. Lee
Co. D 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Gainsville
May 31 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(652)

G. B. Mark

1571
Lee, W. W.
Co. L., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	9	6	5	0	6	20
5	0	7	0	8	2	2	6	21
				8	7	1	9	22
				1	2	4	8	23
				1	7	6	8	24
				2	2	9	3	25
				2	8	2	8	26
				3	3	7	2	27
				3	9	3	7	28
				4	7	2	7	29
				4	9	2	9	30
								31
								32
								33
								34
								35
								36
								37
								38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 Texas.

M. W. Lee

Priv., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Harrisburg.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

111 11 11

, Co. *J*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. On Duty.

Stm Bayou City June 2. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry, Bayou City, Jan 1865.

The 20th (also known as Elmote's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H. H. Lee

....., Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital (Col. Nelson)
Aug. 3 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with the companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Porby

Confederate.

L.

20

Texas.

M. Lee

, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Columbia

Since Dec. 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Raby

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

W. M. Lee

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Columbus
Aug 30/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate
20

Texas.

L
91-91- Lee
Capt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1864

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in hospital 101
unsubscribed 21

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Confederate.

20

Texas.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Co. A, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in hospital for
unbroken time

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Lee

Reg't, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Columbus
Aug 21, '67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Lee
R. W., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June 10*, 186*5*.

Place *Fort Worth*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital
Augt. 30, '65

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. M. Wain

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. W. Lee

Priv.

, Co. *I*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl., Columbus

Aug. 30 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

at Camp

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

W. H. Lee
Priv., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl, Columbus
Aug. 30. '64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Lee
Rec. M. H.
Co. 20 Regt I. C. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

3rd, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Aug. 26, 1863.

3 yrs or more

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$

100 *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. J. Farrell

Copyist.

x
1872
Lefflore, J. D.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50692489</i>	20
<i>2578</i>	21
<i>2807</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

4276 } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp J. A. ...*
Hempstead in April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 31*, 1862.

Where *Cumminsville*.

By whom *Beattell*.

Period *During War*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. L. L. L.
Hugh, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. L. L. L.*

Period *for this year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. L. L. L.*

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore
Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

J. C. Battle

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

John Smith

To what time

May, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
for service

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(947)

Copy 1st.

7173
Leflore, J. D.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leflore, J. D.

1574
Leflore, J. D.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leflore, J. D.

1875
Leggett, J. W.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50693817
3952
50701627
2143
3338
4120
4386

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. W. Leggett
Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 12, 1863.

Where Rock County

By whom W. S. Mitchell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. W. Leggett
Pri , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 12 , 1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Martin

To what time

Aug 31 , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

J. M. Liggelt

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave, 30 days, Sept 16 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Ray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Leggett
Priv., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed time extended
to Nov. 5, by Spl order No 46*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
(644) Copyist.

50702145

01

01

01

Wichita Falls, Tex.

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. W. Leggett

Plt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In charge of ordnance for
company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Ellmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*5*.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...
...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st Lt. J. W. Leggett

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In charge of Ordnance
for Company.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *20* | *Texas*

J. H. Leggett
Col. Sec. & Quartermaster

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 2, 1863

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(62)

J. E. Gourland

6420

Copy 14.

(CONFEDERATE)

L 20 *Very*
Leggett, John H.
Co. E. 20th Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... *24* , 1863 .

ENLISTED:
When *Apr 7* , 1863 .
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *40* ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Charnell
Copyist.

1774
Leigh, Walter

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696588	20
6688	21
6816	22
6942	23
7062	24
7128	25
7312	26
50700867	27
50697373	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 Copies Engr. Maps

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

W. Lee

Priv., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

W. Lee

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 1862.

Where

Mont.

By whom

J. J. Peel

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies.

(Confederate.)

G.

20

Texas.

W. Leigh

Put., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1862.

Where

Mont.

By whom

J. J. Peel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. Leigh

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. + Dec, 186*v*

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 186

Where

Mont

By whom

J. F. Peel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *absent without leave*
at home Mont Co From Dec
26th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. & Co.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

W. Leigh

3 Corp, Co K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1863.

Where Montgomery

By whom Peel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

L. 20 Texas.

Walter Leigh
3 Corp, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186

Where Montg

By whom J. F. Peck

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

W. Leigh

Priv., Co. 5th, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 to Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1864.

Where

Montg.

By whom

J. J. Peel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gage

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

M. Lee

1st, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug

, 1864.

Place

Gulverton

Remarks

*Transf to 2nd Co Eng^s
Troops*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. v. b. y.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

| Texas.

W. Leigh

2 Corp, Co K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Date of the issue

June

, 1863.

Signature

W. Leigh

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giv

(666)

Copyist.

Levin. Walter

Co. H. 1st Inf. Regt.

20 21

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tex Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Leon, Lulu

Co. *1*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lulu, Leon

157
Lester, John C.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

50690330	20
0733	21
0584	22
0722	23
0830	24
0937	25
50701477	26
1994	27
2311	28
3066	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Lester

Priv

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex Mich 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
John Lester
Privt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Lester

2nd, Co. *C1*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 14, 186*2*

Sequestered

N. Daniel

3 years

Capt. S. Martin

31 October, 186*2*

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

John L. Lister
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb, 1863.

May 14, 1863.

Dec 31, 1863.

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Lee

Wt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wtch & Cfr*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

May 11, 186 *2*.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. M. L. Smith

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Kimball's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. H. Martin
4 Comp, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*
Capt 31, 186*3*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. C. Lester

Carpl, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, furloughed from
Aug 9 '64, Sept 29, '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hasty

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Cooper
Cooper, Co *10*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Surrounded him intended
to Nov 14. Spl order No 46*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of head officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. McLean

203012

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Corps *Lester*

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended
to Dec 1, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

M. Williams

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Lester

Corp, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wash leave, furloughed for 30 days Dec 12 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

✓ 1774
Letteral James

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50691831</i>	20
<i>1998</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
James Lottor
Put, Co., *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Camp Gray

By whom

C. Ruster

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent at home

on sick leave from

10 Aug. till disapp. of

Certificate sent up.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Ruster

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jas. L. L...

But, (Co.), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disch'd by Spec Order
No. 846 from HQ 1st Sept.
of San Antonio on the
4th day of September 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. R. Smith.

Copyright.

Lulu, L.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lulu, Leon

Lewen, C. W.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

" *K* (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewen, C. W.

1712
Levin C. H.

Co. G. 1st 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694568	20
50694568	21
50694568	22
50703323	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also L. H. Hicken.

(Confederate.)

S. J. Lewis | 20 | Texas.

S. J. Lewis

S. J. Lewis } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 7, 1862,

Mustered in May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Waukegan, Ill.

By whom Wm. Williams

Period from Apr. 11 to May 9

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. M. Spurgeon
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 day*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *M. Williams*

Period *2 years & 6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. M. Spurgeon
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. Lewis

Regt, Co H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1862.

Where

Mont.

By whom

W. Williams

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Lewis joined by transfer from Lewis Co. Sept. 1, 1862. C. Hickman, substitute for Lewis. Present Hickman substd for Lewis Oct. 1, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted as a de
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

C. P. ...
Copyist.

1553
Lewis C. M.

Co. 1st, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50700846

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. M. Lewis

Priv, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 1, 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks By enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roby

(344)

Copyist.

Lewis, C. W.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
K. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis, C. W.

Lewis *2*

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50699908</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

BOOK MARK; _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L *E. Lewis*

(Priv), Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

June 21, 1864.
Salveston
dropped from Roll
as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

1556

Lewis, D. H.
 Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*
 CARD NUMBERS.

50694556	450703444
4647	4023
4757	4483
4868	50089656
4968	
5079	
7874	
7392	
8323	
8497	
8888	
9334	
9836	
50700301	
0801	
1320	
1832	
2348	
2978	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Garrison

Capt. { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 9, 1862*

May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28* 1862

Where *Waverly*

By whom *W. H. Garrison*

Period *See the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K. H. Spiller

Capt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Marion.

By whom

K. H. Spiller.

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Wage from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K. H. Spiller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. H. Spivey

Capt. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Marshall*.

By whom *R. H. Spivey*.

Period *2 years & 6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. J. Martin*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. H. Spivey

Capt. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James T. B.*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *R. H. Spivey*

Period *2 years & 6 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(242)

W. H. Spivey
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. H. Spiller
Capt., Co. G., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Marion, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Spiller*

Period *3 days*

Last paid: .

By whom .

To what time ., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nacogdoches) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. H. [unclear]
Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *S. H. [unclear]*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. H. Lewis
Capt, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

D H Lewis

64th, Co. M, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 17, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Lubbock

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G B Pink

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

L
Lt. H. L. L.
Lt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

South Battery

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Lt. H. L. L.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
R. H. Lewis

Capt, *Co. 9*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

C
Station

Absent
South Battery

Remarks: *Leave of absence to Polk County for 25 days from March 24, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Geo. J. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

A. H. Lewis

Capt, Co *W*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Co *W* Station *Fort Sherman*

Remarks *On recruiting service Spl*
Order No. 79 Ad. Gen. Regt.
Apr. 14.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. S. Saylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. H. Lewis
Capt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Det. 1st Division*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. H. Lewis

Capt, *Co. L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ft. Sherman*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Confederate

20

Texas.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*
Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present* *14* *Tragader*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
companies A to K, connected its organization by the
of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former men
of said (Nicodemus) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

H. E. Gause

Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Calley, Co *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
1st Sergeant

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

L. 20 Texas.

A. H. Lewis
Capt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station, *Ft. Magruder*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
L. H. Lewis
Capt, Co. G

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station Ft. Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. R. R.

Copyist.

Confederate

L

20

Texas.

D. H. Lewis

Capt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Maguad.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(244)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. H. Lee
Capt, *Co. 1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Magruder*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

D H Lewis

Capt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station H. Magruder

Remarks: In Walker Co. since
Dec 12/64 under arrest by
Order Brig Gen Harvey

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Dr. J. H. Smith

Capt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

San Antonio

Remarks: In arrest of law No 164
Hd in Dec of 1864
12 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. H. Smith
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Present
City of Galveston
In arrest, Spl. Orders
No. 164. Hd. Qrs. 66th of Galv.
Dec. 12 '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

D. H. Lewis
Capt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *City of Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. H. Lewis

Capt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Muxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Camp Kyle
May 7

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

May 9, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elect
March 28, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex

D. H. Lewis
Capt Co G Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

May

186

4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 347.

(681)

J. Steenson

6817

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

1st

L. A. Lewis

Capt Co G Emorys Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 348.

(101)

J. Stetson

6416

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Tex.

D. H. Lewis
Capt. Co. G. 20 Regt. T.V.G.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

186*9*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed in
Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

D. V. Brown

(961)

5464

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 20

D. H. Lewis
Capt. Co. G 20 Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

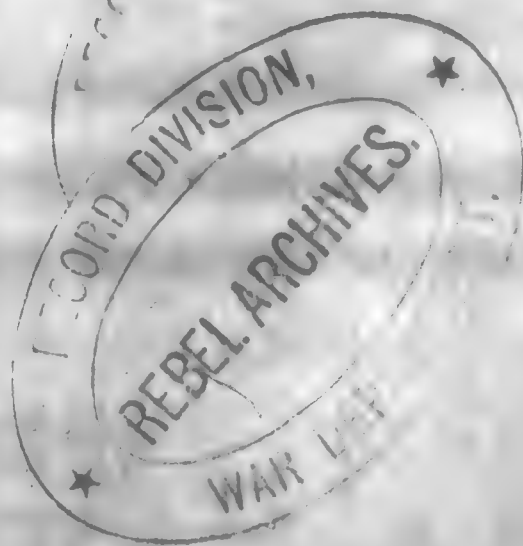
Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

E. E. Pourland

Wm. H. ^{Ex}
Aug 23 1864
J.H.
Capt Lewis
64 20th Inf
Recruiting Officer

Report progress



Haverley Walker Co Tex.
May 1st 1864.

Capt C. H. Mason U. S. A.,
Capt.

In accordance
with Gen. Orders 4088 Ad. Dist. Dist.
of Tex. & Arizona dated
April 12th 1864, I have the honor
to Report, as Officer in Charge of
Recruiting Party from Company G
20th Regt Tex. Vol. Inf., that I have
enlisted one Recruit, P. J. Ellison
of Walker County Tex. for the
above mentioned Company and
Regiment.

I have been delayed in
forwarding this Report by the
failure of one of my recruiting
Officers to Report in time. The
other Officer has been sick, and
unable to accomplish anything
as yet. I have seen a number
of men who speak as if they intend
to volunteer but wish to postpone
it to the last moment.

Respectfully V. C.
C. H. Lewis Capt
Company G 20th Tex. Inf.
and Recruiting Officer

Galveston Tex
March 7th 1864
Capt E. H. Lewis
Company 5 20th T. V. 3

Application for
leave of absence
25 days
S.C. 82

Respectfully for-
warded with your
other records one da-
tion for the ~~for~~
to commenced
on the 20th inst
as it is a matter of
emergency with
Capt Lewis

Wm. H. H. H.
Cal. C. C. C.

Approved &
Respectfully forwarded
For: Your O.
C. C. C.

Approved of Mrs. J. J. J.
for the
for the
for the

Yes



Galveston Tex
March 7th 1864.

Brig. Gen. J. E. Slaughter.
Chief of Staff
Gen.

Owing to the
condition of my affairs in Walker
County which greatly require my
presence and attention I respectfully
ask that I may be granted a Leave
of Absence for thirty five days.
I entered the Service in March 1862
I received a leave of absence for
fifteen days in September 1862 and
one in March 1863 for twenty days.
I was absent in April 1863 for twenty
days under orders from the Civil
Authorities to go to Grimes County.
I was detailed on Gen Court Marshal
in Galveston from June 8th 1863 to 18th
of November - I have been on no other
detached service. Have never been
Reported absent without leave and
have never been absent on Sick
leave. There is only one officer
absent from the Company who is on
Recruiting service. He will return by
the 20th of this month the time I wish
to leave.

Very Respectfully
O. H. Lewis Capt
Comp Co G 20th Tex. Vol. Inf

NO 40.

No 11... ABSTRACT K. 3. Qr. 1862

Capt. D. H. Lewis Co -

Aug. 16. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt. D. H. Lewis' Co. 1st
Col. G. M. Emory's Regiment Texas
Infantry.

1) One Morning Report Book

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are
absolute necessities of the Department, required so by the following circumstances:

That said Company has never been
supplied.

D. H. Lewis' Co. 1st
Company, Co.

Capt. Sydney Austin

Quartermaster U. S. Army

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition

L. A. Moore, Major

Adjutant

By Order

in full of the above Requisition

Capt. Lewis' Capt
Ordnance

(Signed Duties)

Voucher N^o 19

Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Capt H. H. Lewis' Co. of
Col Chancro Regt Vol. Inf.

Issued 15th April 1862.

Requisition for Camp & Garrison
 Equipage for Capt D. H. Lewis' Company Texas
 Vol. Infantry - Stationed at Hempstead Tex.

No. of men allowed for	Spades	Axes	Axes handles	Pick axes	Pick axes handles	Hatchets	Camp kettles	Iron pots	Wash pans	Quens & lids	Blank Books
50	1	4	4			3	4	15	4	4	

I certify that the above requisition
 is correct and that the articles specified are
 absolutely requisite for the public service
 rendered so by the following circumstances, viz.
 That I have not been furnished with the
 articles named agreeable to table of allowances

D. H. Lewis
 Commanding Company

Capt J. N. Winter A. Q. Master
 Co. A. 1st Regt. will issue the articles spec-
 ified in the foregoing requisition.

J. N. Winter
 Co. Commanding 1st

Received Hempstead April 18th. 1862. of Capt.
 J. N. Winter A. Q. M. Co. A. one spade, four
 axes, four axes handles, three hatchets, four iron pots,
 fifteen wash pans, four Quens and lids, four
 blank books, in full of the above Requisition
 D. H. Lewis
 Capt. Commanding Co.

Leaves, L. H.

1864

Conf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt | 1864

See 

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Scott, William D

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 92

Paid the 11th day of Dec 1863

H. B. Dean - Private

Infantry

\$44.00 Dollars

20th Tex. Vol

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a *Private* of Company *G 20th* Regiment of *Texas Infantry* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.	BOUNTY.		
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	What Time.	PAID.	DUED.
R B Dean	Private	26	Gray	Black	Dark	5 1/2	7	Oporeuch	Alabama	Merchant	Oct 26/62	Honolulu	Wm A Wood	3 years	Capt Sallard	June 30/63		

REMARKS:

R B Dean was detached per SO No 376. Ad. Geo Eastern Sub Dist of Texas. Aug 28th 1863. into the Engineer Dept. to report to Capt F Giraud Disbursing Officer Engineer Department

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

Salveston Tex
Dec 7th 1863

"Signed."

Company G 20th Regt Tex Inf
D H Lewis Capt
Comdg Co G 20th Tex Inf

The Confederate States,

To

R B Dean

DR.

<i>Oct 31st</i>	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>July</i> 186 <i>3</i> to <i>31st</i> of <i>October</i> 186 <i>3</i> being <i>Four</i> months and <i>11</i> days at <i>11</i> per month.	<i>44 00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms. days, at <i>00</i> per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount	<i>44 00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<i>44 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *eleventh* day of *December* 186*3*.

Monroe
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED AT

Houston Texas
William

this *11th* day of *December* 186*3* at

Assistant Quartermaster

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

2nd Lt Co G 20th Tex Inf
J. I. J.

(Signed Duplicates.)

R B Dean

NO. 10.

No. *A* ABSTRACT K *H* QR., 1862

Capt. D. H. Lewis, Co. G.

Nov. 21 1862

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To

One Blank Book

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary to the Public Service under the following circumstances:

It is required to comply with the 1042 Paragraph of the Army Regulations.

J. H. Lewis Captain
Company B
S. Martin Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

H. E. Sell
Major - 1st Regt
2nd Cavalry
Fort Gibson
Aug. 1, 1862
S. H. Lewis Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army
Aug. 1, 1862
One Blank Book

in full of the above Requisition.

J. H. Lewis Captain
Company B

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

— Voucher No. 17 —

Requisition for Clothing

Camp & Garrison Equipage

for Capt D H Lewis & Co

December 31. 1862

1862 Dec 31

Requisition for Clothing Camp Garrison Equipage
for Capt S Martin is Co. 4th Calumet Regt 1st Vol Infy Stationed
at Camp near Ft Herbert Texas. Dec 31. 1862

For

3 Coats -	86 Union
40 pr Shirts	86 Forks.
9 Confed Suits.	6 Cam Suits.
2 Wall Suits.	2 Tent Flys.
51 Tent Poles.	3 Axe handles
1 pr Pants.	2 Axes
250 Tent Pins.	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that
the Articles specified are absolutely necessary for the
public service, rendered so by the following circumstances
viz; not having been furnished -

D H Lewis

Capt S Martin agm will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition
at Camp near Ft Herbert Tex Dec 31. 1862

A Sherman

Re: at Camp near Ft Herbert Tex Dec 31. 1862 of Capt S Martin agm. Three
Coats, Eighty six Union, Forty pr Shirts, Eighty six Forks. Nine Confed
Suits, Six Cam Suits, Two Wall Suits, Two Tent Flys. Fifty one Tent
Poles, Three Axe handles, one pr Pants, Two Axes, and Two hundred
fifty Tent Pins, all of the above Requisition.

D H Lewis

Capt S Martin agm will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition

Yours truly, A. M. M.

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 25 day of April 1863

for 20th Regt. N. Y. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of Dec. 1863

Pay, \$1

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$13.40

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lt. J. M. Martin Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay--									
For myself, <u>1st Lt.</u>	<u>July 28</u>	<u>Nov 30</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>00</u>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage--									
For..... horses.....									
							<u>130</u>	<u>00</u>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. Martin

14th 20th 1863 and to the 25th day of December, 18 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. Martin 14th 20th 1863 this 25 day of April, 1863, the sum of one hundred and thirty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 130 00

To..... years' service,

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage.....

Amount..... 130 00

Capt. J. Martin
14th 20th 1863

Voucher No 18

(No. 57.--Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *27* day of *May* 18*63*

Capt. H. S. Smith
1st Regt. Ill. Inf. O. S.

From the *5* day of *March* 18*63*

To the *30* day of *April* 18*63*

Pay, \$ *134*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, .. \$ *134*

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. C. Lewis Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <u>2d Capt</u>									
<u>Infantry</u>	<u>March 31</u>	<u>April 30</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>30</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>00</u>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For.....horses,.....									
							<u>\$130</u>	<u>00</u>	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. Martin Co. G. 20th Regiment Texas Cav. Infantry and to the 31st day of March, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. Martin Co. G. 20th Regiment Texas Cav. Infantry and to the 31st day of March, 1863, the sum of One Hundred and thirty

this 29 day of March, 1863, the sum of One Hundred and thirty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... 130

To..... years' service,

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,.....

Amount,..... 130

C. H. Lewis Capt
Comd' Co G-20th Regt Tex Cav

VOUCHER No. 42.....

Paid the 2nd day of October 1862

Pvt. D. H. Lewis Co 4

Emmerson. 11y. 24y. 10y. 10y. C. S. 2

From the 9th day of May 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay. \$485.33

Forage, ...

Amount, \$485.33

20 Feb Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To *D H Lewis*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

For myself,

Capt of Infy 9th May 1862

31st Aug 3

22 130 00 485 33 1/3

22 130 00 485 33 1/3

22 130 00 485 33 1/3

For

year's service.

Forage for

horses.

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received from *this is the first payment* and to the

\$485.33

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *second* day of *October* *1862* *1862*

Pay,

\$485.33

Forage,

Amount,

\$485.33

(Signed Duplicates)

Capt. A. J. Martin
A. J. Martin
Four hundred & Eighty Five

D. H. Lewis Capt
Comd Company B 6th Mass
Regt 1st Div 1st Infy

Near Fort Hobbs Texas
 June 30th 1862

Capt. D. H. Lewis
 (Col. Eleventh Reg. I. V. I.)

Report of Clothing and
 Camp Equipage for the
 quarter ending 30th June

20 Leaf

Revised by Auditor
 J. M. H.

BK

Rutledge 7/63

Quarterly Return of Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage, received and issued at Camp Groves, in the quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1862 by Capt. L. H. Lewis, Commanding Co. 4. Col. H. M. Elmore's Regiment Tex. Vol. Inf.

When received	No. of Enlistees	Of whom received	Equipage												X
			Shoes	Shoe Handles	Blank Books	Blank Tins	Knives	Iron Pots	Mess Pans	Green & Blue	Pick Axes	Repe-ut	Shavers	Shavers	
		On hand per last return	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
April 15 th 1862	1	J. W. Minter, a. g. m.	4	4	4	0	3	4	15	4	0	0	1	0	0
June 12 th "	2	J. Martin, a. g. m.	2	2	0	0	4	2	6	6	1	0	2	0	0
" 27 th "	3	" "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0
" " "	4	" "	0	0	0	99	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total to be accounted for			6	6	4	99	7	6	21	10	1	4	3	6	0
When issued	No. of Enlistees	To whom issued													
Total issued			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
On hand to be accounted for per return.			6	6	4	99	7	6	21	10	1	4	3	6	0

I certify that the above return of Camp Equipage is correct
Near Fort Hobbs

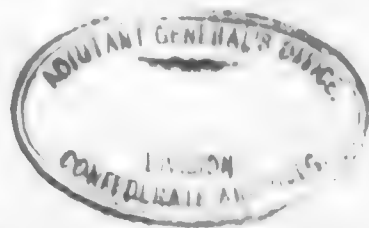
November 20th 1862

L. H. Lewis, Capt.
Commanding Co. 4 - Elmore's Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.

20th
Captain, Inf
L. H. Jones
Col. Amos Regt
was Col. Infy.

(4. 12: 9⁵⁵)
Winter

No 23



Capt. D. H. Lewis
Col. Elmer's Regt. Texas Volunteer Infantry

To the Confederate States

April 1862

For provisions purchased of Capt. J. C. Miller
Asst. Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army,
at Hempstead Texas, to the amount of,

\$ 12 $\frac{93\frac{3}{4}}{100}$

Twelve dollars, ninety three $\frac{3}{4}$ cents

I certify that the above is correct, and that
I have not paid the amount
(Duplicate) D. H. Lewis

Document No 5

Requisition for Capt. D.
H. Lewis Co. L. Elmore,
Regt. Dep. Dep. mfty at
Camp Freed Men.

Issued Nov 27 1862

Requisition for Capt D. N. Lewis Co. G. Pol-
kisses Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry at Camp Grand Tex,

✓	Mr. Pope		
✓	Edytha		

I certify that the above quotation is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the Government, Circumstances viz that Mr. Men are in much in need of them

D. H. Lewis
Capt. Pondy - Co. G

The A. I. M. Missionary Agency is the agent
of all the people of the country.

The Rec^d of Capt. A. Martin & 2 M^{en} fori pounds
of Rifle and six Sisters in full of the above
acquisition June 27. 1862

G. H. Lewis
Capt. 10th Co. G.

Lophoceros

Book no-15

Requisition for Capt. D. and
Garrison Quinlan for Capt-
D. H. Lewis Co. G. 6th Mass

slight. From bot. origin,
at Camp Good River

Issued June 27. 1862

Agreement for Camp Garrison Springs for Capt. D.
H. Lewis Co. G. Col. Elmore Regt. Jan. 20. 1862
at Camp Good Hope,

Canton

99

I certify that the appropriation is correct and that the
articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public
service rendered so by the following circumstances viz
that my men stand in need of the articles.

J. H. Lewis
Capt. Comd. Co. G.

The W. L. M. Elmore Regt. was issued agreeable to the
order of the
J. H. Elmore
1st. Comd. Regiment

In presence of Capt. J. Martin Smith New Canton
in face of the appropriation Jan. 27. 1862

J. H. Lewis
Capt. Comd. Co. G.

Voucher No. 3

Requisition for Camp and
Sanitary Equipment for Capt.
D. H. Lewis' Co. G. Col.
Eleventh Regt. Heavy Art.
issued at Camp Brown Geo
Issued June 12. 1862

Capt. D. H. Lewis

Requisition for Camp and Garrison equipment
for Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, G. Elmore
Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry Stationed at
Camp Groce near Hempstead Texas

Shells	Arms	Eye handles	Pick axes	Hatchets	Drum pots	Iron tools	Miss pans
2	2	2	1	4	2	1	6

I certify that the above requisition is correct and
that the above articles specified are absolutely
required for the Public Service rendered so by the
following circumstances viz - That I have not
been furnished with the articles named agreeable
to Table of Allowance.

D H Lewis

Capt. Comd'g - Company G.

Capt. S. Martin A 2 M. C. S. Army will issue
the articles specified in the foregoing Requisition

Col. Comd'g - Regiment

Received of S. Martin A 2 M. C. S. Army Col.
Elmore Regiment two Axes, two axes,
handles, One Pick axe, Four Hatchets, two Drum pots,
Six Iron tools, Six Miss Pans, in full of the
above Requisition this June 12th. A.D. 1862

D H Lewis

Capt. Comd'g. Co. G.

Signed in duplicate

Donchew No. 6

Acquisition for Stationary

Capt. D. H. Lewis Co. 4. Col.

Elmore High 7x 100. 100 ft.

3rd quarter 1862

Issued July 12. 1862

Requisition for Capt D. H. Lewis Co G. Stationed at
Camp Green, near Hamilton, for the Quarter commen-
cing on the 1st day of July and ending on the 31st day
of September 1862

2	Quivers of Yellow Paper
	Quivers of Red Paper
	Sheet of beautiful Paper
	Box of quills
	Quivers of Paper
	Quivers of Yellow Paper
	Box of Yellow Paper
0	Box of Yellow Paper
20	Box of Yellow Paper
1	Box of Yellow Paper
25	Box of Yellow Paper

I certify that the above nomination is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Lewis
Capt Company Co. G.

(Signature)

Rec^d at Camp Groer July 12th 1862 of Capt E
Martin a 2m. Elmer Regt. Virgini Major
Twenty Steel Pens. 1m. ~~Butcher~~. 1m. Pen. Blotter
and Twenty Virg. Envelopes.

J. H. Lewis Capt -
Comm Company G.

No 37. Abstract of 1862

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

For 61 Company

Regiment of 1st

Commanded by 1st

for the month of 186

Commanding Company.

Texas Printing House, Houston, E. W. Cook

50 2000

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for *6th* Company. *Cincinnati* Regiment of *Artillery*
commanded by *1st Lt. M. C. Brown* for the month of *December*, 186*4*.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *Dec 21*, 186*2*, of *Capt J. Martin* and Quartermaster C. S. *Army*, *2* cords *2* feet *1* inch of wood and of coal in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

E. H. Lewis Capt Comd'g Comp'y.

No 23. Abstract P. 4 Apr 1862

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

For *61* Company

7th Regiment of *Inf*

Commanded by *Wm. H. T. S.*

for the month of *Apr* 1862

Commanding Company.

Printed at the Printing House of H. W. Case.

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for *A* Company. *Platoon* Regiment of *Infantry*
commanded by *C. H. M. Collins* for the month of *November*, 1862

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged

Received. *1000* 1862 of *1000* inches of wood and *1000* of coal, in
Army *1000* cords
full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

E. H. Lewis ~~Capt~~ Comd'g Comp'y.

No 36

Nov. Abstract H. 4 pp 1862

G. C. C. Lameris Nig. 20.9

Requisition for Strips

For October 1862

Issued 31. Oct. 1862

Nov. 1862

Page 1

12:36

Requisition for Straw for A. Company, Elmer's
Regt 2d Vol Infy, for the month of October 1862

	No.	Months	Total
Camp near		drawn for	Allowance
Fort Herbert		for each	
Days	2	Months	Months
			906

I certify in honor, that the above Requisition is
correct and just, and that Straw has not
been drawn for any part of the time above
charged

D. H. Lewis Capt
Commanding Co - B

Recd of Camp near Fort Herbert the 31st day of October
of Capt Martin Ugm. Nine hundred Six pounds
of Straw in full of the above Requisition.

D. H. Lewis Capt
Commanding Co - B

20
5 of
Jap

VOUCHER, No/ 5

Paid the 1st day of March 1863

Capt D H Lewis Col
Amns Regt 7th S. C. S.

From the 31 day of Janry 1863

To the 28 day of Feby 1863

Pay.....\$ 130.

Storage.....

Amount.....\$ 130.00

20 Dec 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. J. S. [unclear]

Dis

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>1st Lt. J. S. [unclear]</i>	<i>31st May</i>	<i>1st Aug</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$ 130</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the [unclear]* and to the *day of [unclear]*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. S. [unclear]* this *1st* day of *August*, 186*2*, the sum of *130* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *130 00*

Forage, *00 00*

Amount, *130 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. S. [unclear]
Capt. J. S. [unclear]

1587
Lewis F. M.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
F & S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

50694613	20
7710	21
7819	22
7928	23
5026	24
0262	25
50701817	26
1938	27
2458	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

W. M. Lewis

Sgt. } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 9, 1862

Hempstead, Tex., May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 186

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom R. M. Miller

Period 2 1/2 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks: See file

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Davis

S. A. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862,

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 1862.

Where *Marion*.

By whom *S. A. Officer*.

Period *Aug. 1st to the War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Done from enlistment*.

To what time *May 14*, 1862.

Present or absent *at present*.

Remarks: *Left leave of
absence March
1st. May 12 to Sept
15.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. M. G. Lewis
Det., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 2, Dec., 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862

Where *Marion, Ky.*

By whom *S. H. Spiller*

Period *2 years & 6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. H. Spiller*

To what time *Oct. 21*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. ...
Det., Co. J, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. M. ...*

Period *Sept. 1st to the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Spivey
Sgt., Co. G

Appears on *20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1st, 1862

Where

Marion, Va.

By whom

W. M. Spivey

Period

3 days

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Spivey

To what time

March 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. M. Spivey
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. H. Harris

Orlando, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 25

, 1862.

Where

Wichita

By whom

J. H. Spiller

Period

3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. Martin

To what time

Aug 21

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

1000:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L.
M. Lewis
Ord Sgt Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave until
Nov. 29, 1864 & re-enlist No. 29, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. R. Co.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. F. M. Jones
Oct, 1863, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Furloughed to Station Co for
22 days, Sept 13 for time.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

25th
Reg't

Co's, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough time intended
to Dec 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

1868
Lewis G. H.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50698512	20
9200	21
9472	22
9887	23
507006376	24
169	25
221	26
2743	27
3288	28
3868	29
43676	30
4861	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

G. M. Lewis
Priv, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

March 1

, 186*4*

Place

Polk County

Remarks:

Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. B. Bond

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. H. Smith

Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave since April 20
days from April 22, 64*

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. S. Saylor

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Gould
Co. K, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 22*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Sherman*

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

(944)

W. J. Gould
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. M. Lewis

Div, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Walk Co*

Remarks: *joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. ..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*...*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Left Hospital ...
July 1864
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

G. H. Lewis

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at La Pointe

Sept 7 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Hayley

(944)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. G. H. L.
Oct, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in hospital Galves-
ton Sept 22

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20
20
20

, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Oct*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Breckin
Sept 7, 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

Smith Lewis

Priv, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Va. Pt.
Sept. 7, '64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1861.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital ...
Sept. 9, 61

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

G. W. Lewis

Pol.

, Co. *G*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl., Va. Point
Sept. 7, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

L. B. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

G. W. Lewis

Plt., Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospl, Galveston,
Sept. 7. 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

1589
Lewis, H. A.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50701599</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: */*

See also */*

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

N. A. Lewis

Prvt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston
So. 41

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rooby

(2004)

Copyright

✓ 15710
Lewis Isaac

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690329	20
0437	21
0586	22
0724	23
0852	24
0982	25
50702464	26
50698564	27
0002	28
0303	29
09960	30
50700447	31
0651	32
1461	33
1987	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Leaac Lewis

Vol, } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead*

Tex *Mich 31*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mich 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt Daniel*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

Isaac Lewis
1st, Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

L (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Isaac Lewis

Privt, Co. *11*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 186*2*.

Where

Hespersted

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

31 October, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

John L. Smith
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. H. Daniel*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detailed to Houston*
in charge of the sick sent to
Hospital Feb 5th 1863.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Levine Lewis

2nd, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Heimstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 18, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

Isaac Lewis
Pvt, Co 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

L. H. Martin

(546)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
J. Lewis
Capt

, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service with 20. Guard
Houston, March 13, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. H. Smith

Capt., Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on the
Guard House, May 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. T. Taylor

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. Lewis

One, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached since Co. No. 4
Guard Houston March 15, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Comms
1st, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Provost
Guard Houston, Mich. 13.64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Private, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. Pro Guard
Houston March 9, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

J. Lewis
Capt; Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service On Pre
Guard Houston, Mex 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Avery

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

J. Lewis
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Provost Guard
Houston S. O. No. 2161

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Lewis

Paul, Col, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Guard, Houston
On Guard, Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. Lewis

Art, Col, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Pro-
guard Houston Mich. 3. 67

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(1844)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
L. Lewis
Bt Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Provost Guard
Houston. Spec order 1864*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453376

8161

No 61 Col Elmore
in accordance with
Spec order to
Genl Magruder
Mch 13/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
20 Tex
J. Lewis
Capt Col A 20 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed on
provisional martial (prev)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(331)

Copyist

MAY 10.

52453488

1918

Guard Houston Spec
order No 61 Head Qrs
20 Regt Mch 13/64 in
Compliance with Spec
order to Hd Qrs mil
Sub List Houston va

(CONFEDERATE.)

L O 20 Tex
J. News
prot Co. A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *provost guard, Houston*

S.O. No - Mich 12/64

Hager Dist Texas &c

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(631)

J. News

6610

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed. Pen. Com. Okla.
(Source of communication)

Isaac Lence
(Name.)

Co. A 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Out. Ent. May 14. 62
Jan. Feb. 64 - last
on file - present.

Reg'd Returns, then
him absent on
detached service as
Pro Guard Houston
March 13. 64.

No p.w. found.

9/18/15
7.55

7.11.
Ex. 13
HS.

6 + 8 dis
Nothing ad. found
4-
Wagon
HS.

Sept. 20, 1915.

MWP

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of Pension Com-
missioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Isaac Lewis,
private, Company A, 20th Regiment
Tenn Infantry, U. S. A., enlisted
May 14, 1862. On a regimental return
covering the period from March to
November, 1864, he was reported ab-
sent, on detached service as "Pro
Guard," Houston, March 13, 1864. No
later record of him has been found.

H. J. A. Grant
The Adjutant General.

✓ 1771
Lewis, J. M.

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50703980</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *9 (Nichols) Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. M. Lewis
Reg't , Co. *A* , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* , 186 *5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 30 days
June 12, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Muscram

Lewis

M

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
F & S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis, F. M.

Lewis, W. F.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	9	3	3	2	6	5	0	6	8	9	9	7	0
1				3	4	2	7								21
2				3	3	3	8								22
3				3	6	8	3								23
4				3	8	8	4								24
5				3	9	3	1								25
6				8	0	6	2								26
7				7	7	4	3								27
8				8	2	7	0								28
9				9	1	3	6								29
10				9	6	4	2								30
11				5	0	7	0								31
12				3	2	0	2								32
13				3	7	7	2								33
14				4	3	9	2								34
15				4	7	6	3								35
16				5	2	0	3								36
17				5	0	6	8								37
18				9	7	8	6								38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. J. Lewis

Ort. { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date * Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

* As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. F. Lewis

Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted

When

May 2

1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2nd also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of their officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. F. Lewis
OH, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Salt County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin U.S.M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
W. F. Lewis

Priv., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 2 - 186
Polk County
J. H. McCardell
3 years or the war
Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.
Jan 1 186
Absent
Sent to Gen. Hospital Virginia
Point Feb. 13. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Thunk

Copy 1st.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Lewis

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the Roll
April 17, 1863. Furlough having
then expired

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunt

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. F. Lewis

Priv

, Co E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

Where

Polk County

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick leave Polk Co.

Excluded on Surgeons Certificate

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

M. G. ...

, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since
Nov. 7, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

2

20

Texas.

N. A. Lewis

Priv., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave since

Nov 9/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. F. Lewis
Privt

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough Polk Co.
time extended.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John Smith
Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough time extended
by General Seward.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. H. Lewis

Plt., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick for sixty days, time ex-
tended by examining board.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. Taylor

Confederate.

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

discharged by Co. line
extended by Examining Board

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
W. F. Smith

Co. 5, Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Galveston
Dec 18, '62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Musgrave

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's

Reg't, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July 24*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty - 1st
Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. F. Lewis

Polk

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to assist poor families, Polk Co., Jan. 19, 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. F. Lewis
Priv.

, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to assist poor families in Rock Co. Jan. 4/65

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. L. ...

..., Col. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *June 7*

June 7, 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *absent without leave
So reported since Nov 9, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. A. Rector

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. T. S.
Det., Co. *T*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

Nov. 11, 1862, 1862.

Remarks: *Frank Rich was
absent 10 days from
Sept. 13 in the Co.
Texas*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indexment shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. U. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John L. ...
Co. A 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Nov 25th
Nov 30

, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Nov 30*

, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence *Rich Mo*

Remarks: *abs without leave*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

1863.

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(204)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
W. F. Lewis
Capt. 1st E. Edwards' Inf. Regt

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

Galveston
April 1 186*3*

Date

Mar. 16, 186*3*.

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

J. E. J. J. J. J.

Lewis, H. P.
Pot. Co. E. 20. Texas, Tex.

SEE PERSONAL PAPER OF

L. H. Lewisberg

Leggett, J. W.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leggett, J. W.

Lightsey, W. P.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lightsey, W. P.

Lightfoot J. A.
Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50702926	20
3078	21
3634	22
4177	23
4664	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

I. B. H. H. H.
Plat, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks *Same*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. Linforth

Pr., Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Harrison Dec 29/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lick
Rank 29

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. H. W. H. W. H.

Copy 4.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Nichols
7th, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick & Wounded, Dec. 29,
7th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. A. Lightfoot

Priv., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl., Galveston,
Dec. 29, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

1530
Lightsey George

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lightsey George

117
Lightsey W. P.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50695726	20
50702229	21
2788	22
3763	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. P. Lightsey
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 22, 186

Where

Huntsville

By whom

W. H. Randolph

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

(642)

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. C. Rightling

Pat, Cor. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, time extended to Nov 15/64 Spl order 7046

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 20.

50702249

1912.

Dist Hd. q. 25 Oct 26/64

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. P. Lightley

, Cor. ; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, furlough & detail ex-
pired time extended to Dec. 14*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. William

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Smith
Co. *22*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on a consolidated

Return
of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *March 25th*, 186*4*

By what authority

No. order *100*, 186*4*

Date of order

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Absent from hospital
for several days*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Lighty George

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50695214</i>	20
<i>3301</i>	21
<i>3410</i>	22
<i>3512</i>	23
<i>3613</i>	24
<i>3723</i>	25
<i>50701204</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 20

| Texas.

Jesse Lightsey

Priv. { Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*

stead Tex May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 24, 1862.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Geo. Lightsey
Put, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg' Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. T. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

Pay due from day

By whom

of Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. T. Dickie

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

Geo. Lightsey
Priv, *Co H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sick Regimental*
Hospital Dec 20.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
Geo. Lighty
Pvt, Co H, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan x Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 24, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick
Regimental Hos-
pital 25 Jan'y.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. [Signature] Copied

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo. Lighty
Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Where *Hunterville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed to am-
ster by special order
No. 66 23 March
1863 / Reg't H & 2rs.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Blank mark:

(142)

Copyright.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo. Lightsey
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24, 1864

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. B. Dickson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L
Geo. Lightsey
Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
(27 days) Aug 16, 64

The 20th (also known as Fiske's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 20
Company

1st Lt. Dickson
1st Lt. Dickson Co. 20

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Febris Typhoides</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb 2</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>Feb 25</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 128

H. A. Johnson

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Im Pen)

(Source of communication.)

T. N. C. S.

G. W. Lightsey

(Name)
Hord 20 Reg't Tex Inf.

as George Lightsey, Pvt.
Cott, above reg't.

enl. Apl 24, 1862, Age 18.

Jan + Feb 64 Roll last
on file. Present.

Reg't Ret. Aug 64. Absent
with leave furloughed
for 27 days Aug 16/64

Name also Geo. Lightsey.

No paper record for
2, 2, 5, 16.

W. M. R.
7. 3. 2.

C. E. A.

Nothing additional found.

Jan 1864

10r
February 26, 1916.
Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that George
Lightsey (name also borne as George
Lightsey) private, Company H, 20th
Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted
Apl. 24, 1862. On the roll for
Jan. 24, 1862. On the roll for
he was and Feb., 1864, last on file.
regtl. reported absent with leave,
was reported for 27 days, from Aug. 16.
No later record of him has been
found.

M. J. Williams
The Adjutant General.

10r
Welly
February 26, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that George
Lightsey (name also borne as George
Lightsey) private, Company H, 20th
Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted
Apr. 24, 1862. On the roll for
Jan. and Feb., 1864, last on file,
he was reported present. On the
regtl. return for Aug., 1864, he
was reported absent with leave,
furloughed for 27 days, from Aug. 16.
No later record of him has been
found.

H. J. Ham
The Adjutant General.

1600
Liles C. E.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50694069	20
7179	21
7244	22
7333	23
7423	24
7511	25
7689	26
50700133	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 | Texas.

C. E. Files

24 } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gilbert
Hampstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E J & Oscar

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
C. E. Liles
Priv, Co. *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1862

Where

Crownsville

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Alt. Grady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. E. Liles

Pt. F, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Cincinnati

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent - Sick. Genl
Hosp Houston*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. B. Lile

... Pvt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 15, 1862.

Where

Falls co

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

C. E. Giles
Privt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Barnett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

Albrow

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. E. Miles

As, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 186*2*

Where

Falls co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John L. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None for company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. G. Gist

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed
for 25 days from June 15, 64*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
Emmons

C. Justice
But. Capt. Emmons Co. 3d Emmons Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Anemia debility*
convalescent
Admitted *Dec. 19*, 186 *2*
Returned to duty, 186 .
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed *Dec 22 for 30 days* 186 *2*
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 114

(825)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

C E Liles

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

Tex

C. E. Liles

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue...Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

TEX

C. R. Liles

~~GO F. BILMORE'S REGT~~

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue May 6

, 1863

Signature C. R. Liles

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

May 25
J. J. Liles
Chapman

May 18, 1864

J. J. Liles
Co 2 Turin Regt.
8th Ind Cav



I desire a private of my Company A of Terry's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry who is at this time without a horse and
unable to procure one for service without a horse and
Company B of 20th Regiment Tex Cavalry transferred to Capt Bennett
Camp San Jacinto 23rd May 1866
I am Sir
Very respectfully
Yours
D J Terry Capt
Commanding
Regt

1861
Liles J. B.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Liles J. B.

Lynch
Co. d., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.

Lynch, George

Lynch, G.

Co. *A.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lynch, George

Lindaman, A.

Co. A , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindeman, Andrew

Lindaman. 3

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindeman, H. A.

Lindaman, A.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindaman Andrew

Co.

Lindaman 2
, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3
Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Lindaman 2

Lindaman, A.

Co. **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindeman, A. 2.

Lindamin, H.A.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindeman, H.A.

x

1655

Lindeman Andrew

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690438	20
0587	21
0723	22
0853	23
0983	24
50700963	25
1481	26
1596	27
2307	28
2943	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Andrew L. Latham
1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where *Ant. Spring*

By whom *J. H. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Andrew Lindiman
Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 17 , 1862

Where

Cat Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 October

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to general Hospital
at Newton, Dec 13, 1862

The 4th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Andrew Lamborn
1st Co. 1st

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 11

, 1862.

Where

Cat Spring

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Andrew Lindaman

1st, *Co 1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4* *Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1863.

Where

Cal Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of Names
Recent as: Andrew Lindaman.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Lindeman

Plt, *Co A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. Linderman

1st, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wich. leave furloughed for
(30 days) Aug 16/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kautz

L

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

A. Lindaman
Pvt

, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed from
Aug 9 '64, Sept 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with 100 companies A to K, committed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. A. Dorby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. Williams

Prof, Co *10*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 15/64*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended to Nov 15/64 Spl order No 11

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

MAY

507010-6

1912

Handwritten text, possibly a date or signature.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Linderman

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed time extended
to Dec 1864*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L
A. Lindaman
Regt. Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 4

, 186*4*.

Place

San Antonio

Remarks:

*Dropped from Roll 2
as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

A. Lindaman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Elmore Tex

Andrew Lindeman

Priv. Capt. Daniels Co. 9. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febris Int. Quotid	
Admitted	Dec. 13.	, 1862
Returned to duty	Jan. 5.	, 1863
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

(226)

T. Gary

2003

Copyright

1420
Lindeman, L.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindeman, L.A.

Lindeman, H.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50695893	20
6069	21
6202	22
6283	23
6439	24
6502	25
6243	26
6743	27
50700203	28
0709	29
1223	30
1737	31
2270	32
2283	33
3343	34
3923	35
4407	36
4903	37
50690167	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H. G. Lindemann

Priv., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Th. Cook Co. Officer*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached of M. Dept.*

Hempstead. Gunsmith

shop. July 29/62 subject

to orders

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

d. H. Zimmerman
Det., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detach. Hempstead*
Ensign with chap. July 29/62.
subject to order.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Lindemann
Det., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Mar. at 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martine

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *relieved, Hempstead.*
Leave with Shop. July 29/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

A. Lindemann

Art., Co. I, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863

Enlisted:

When

June 13

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

Detached. Hempstead,
Gunsmith, July 29/62 by
order of H. Emory

The 30th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

G. Lindemann.

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Med. & Surg.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *T. Cook, En. Officer*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Mar. 18/63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(242)

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. H. Lindemann

Put. , Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 13

Where

Hempstead.

, 1862.

By whom

En. Cook.

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(42)

Joe Stewart.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L
Thos Linderman
Capt, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service in A. L.
1st Regt. Houston, April 1, 64.

The 6th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. L. Linton

_____, Cb. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in C. M.
Dep't. Houston, April 1, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Linton

(444)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Edwards
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to 2nd Reg't
1st Texas *up to 1.64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Henderson

1st, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in receipt
Houston*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. Linderman

, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service
Houston Apr 1 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Levy

(346)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L.

20

Texas.

A. Lindaman

....., Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Report to Maj Burke
Houston, So. 26, Apr 1 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roney

(444)

Copyist.

L **Confederate.** **20** **Texas.**

A. Lindemann
....., Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G.M.
Left Houston April 1, 1864.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams
(1041)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. Lenderman

Capt, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Co. B.

Sept. 1862. The 1st Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

Co. 1, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 15, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty in 2nd
Regt. Houston 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. L. ...

R. ..., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 20th
Dept. Herkules and ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

William ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Linderman

Not., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q. M. Sept.
Hempstead, April 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Gray

(044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. Liderman

Bot.

, Co

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Mch.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in P.M. Sept.
Hempstead April 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X | 20 | Texas.

He 21st

Co. C, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated March 1st
1863, 1863.

Date of order March 6, 1863.

No. order 111

By whose orders Wm. B. Davis

Nature of detail or absence Det. to

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Lindeman, H.W.A.

Pvt, Co I

20th Regt Tex Inf

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record: S.O.No.292-7

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

A. Lindemeyer
Co. D 20th Regt Inf



Head Quarters, Tenth Cavalry
Houston, Texas March 26 1864

Special Orders:
No 8

The following details are ordered for
+ Extra duty as the names are ordered, the parties
will report to Major Ed. A. Burke D. H. Houston
Texas for duty

~~of~~ ~~Sunderman Co~~ Capt. George Knight
D. Hanks Capt. Harris Co, Charles Knight
Saml Miller " " " "

By Command
Major Ed. A. Burke
D. H. Houston
after 10.15.1864

Official:
W. H. McAffin
Adjutant
Capt. Knight D. H. Houston

doing; There several men in the Co. whose statements cannot be doubted - know him to be working as a hired hand - never knew anything whatever about the Trade - In case you should order these parties to camp, and you have, the parties to call on you to continue them in the service still - I warn you to listen to no statements prompted by self interest, as I have been working for months to get these men back & failed to do so from the statements they make at Head Quarters - which I hold myself, if called upon ever ready to invalidate -

Hoping this matter will meet with prompt attention.

I have the honor to be your very Respectfully

J. B. Stephenson

Comd'g Co II 20th Regt S. V.

O. S. Burns is in a Tannery on Spring Creek Harris County Tex.

Letter to the 22nd

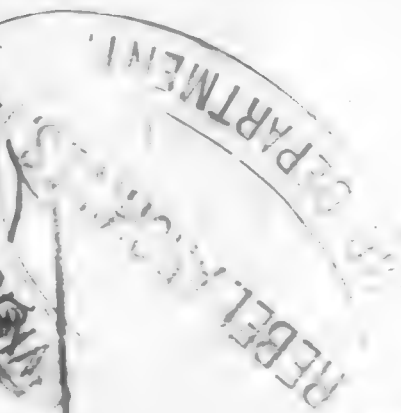
Capt J. B. Stephenson
Co 2 20th Regt

Respectfully to the
of his company
is dec. 10 and

Dec. 10. 1863

H. W. A. Lindeman

Co. D. 20th Regt S. V.



Letter to the 22nd

March 25 1863

Col. J. B. Thompson
Care of Union R.R.

Respectfully
of his country by
order of each

Sept. 20 1863
Letter

At W. A. L. L. L. L. L.

Co. D. 2nd Regt.



County of

P. J. Brown is in a hurry on horse back with horse

Ready to go to the
J. B. Thompson

Respectfully

I have the honor
to be your

My dear Sir, this matter will meet with prompt
attention

ready to investigate

As from the statement they make at the
fact - which I hope myself to clear up as soon as

for months. It is that our back of the
proportion by self interest as I have been working

After - I want you to be in the statement

I call on you to continue there in the same
their hearts to camp and you have the same

about the track - in case you should ever

a horse hand - never anything at all

cannot be written - from time to time as

doing, then several men in the city who are

March 25 1863

Steamer Bayou City

Galveston Bay

Oct 22, 1863

Maj. C. M. Mason

Chief of Bureau Details

Sir I desire to report

to you that some of my men are absent on detail
who I think should be ordered back to duty -

H. H. A. Lindermann was mustered into my Co.
on the 29th July 1862 & detailed by me with the
consent of Col. Helmore Comdg. Post at Camp Groce
to report R. (Hubby) Hempstead, for the purpose of
repairing the guns of my Co. When the Regt was
ordered to Va. Oct. last, I ordered Lindermann
to camp, but he refused to come - I have reported
this fact to Head Quarters of the district & obtained
an order from Gen. Scurry for him to return -
I forwarded the order to Hempstead by the Prov.
Sergeant of our Regt who was taken sick while
there and failed to execute the order - I have no
doubt that false representations have been made
to the Maj. Genl Comdg. who on the 6th March last
commanded him to continue with Hubby - I will
refer you to Capt Winter A. Q. M. at Hempstead
who will certify on oath that Hubby has had
no Gov contract - for more than a year by false
representations retained Lindermann on private
speculation. Such things ought not to be done.

R. R. Burns another private through the influence
representations of friends in the country procured a
detail to report as Tanner to Capt Wharton. When
the order was read to him he laughed at the idea &
remarked he had never seen a piece of leather tanner or
something to that effect - Any negro or ordinary
Cafecity can perform the same labor he is

Lindemann, A.W.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindeman, A.A.

C. Lindemann, A.W.A.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindeman A.W.

Linderman, J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50699864	20
50704139	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

.....
....., Co. 12, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 20, 1864.

Place Smith's Camp

Remarks: By recruitment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Sherman
John, Co. "C", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service according
R. R. Bridges, Feb. 24, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Tex
F. Lindauer
Priv. Co. A 20 Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

June, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

June 20, 1864
Ft. Sulakowski, Colorado Tex
Enlisted by
J. R. Muckleroy

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

F. Linkman.

2nd Lt. Co. A. 20 Regt. Tex. V. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 12, 1865.

Residence.

Number of roll: 1

CRESS

Copyist.

Linderman, H. W. A.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindeman, H. A.

Lindiman, Andrew

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindeman, Andrew

Lindiman F.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linderman F.

Lindner, Ch

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50695894	50703926
6070	4411
6146	4949
6232	5049
6339	50689849
6501	50690167
8118	
7808	
8438	
8731	
9276	
9778	
50700200	
0728	
1222	
1749	
2255	
2810	
3346	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Th. Linnier
Det., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1st, 1862.

Where

Camp & Co.

By whom

Capt. Stephenson

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay for enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry equaled in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Geo. Stewart

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ch. E. ...
Det. , Co. I , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* , 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31* , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

J. S. Stewart

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ch. Lindner
2 Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *Mar. or 3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 2 Capt.
Dec. 1/62 by order of
Maj. H. C. Bell. Genl. Ord.
No. 76.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(649)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. Lindner
2 Capt. Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 14

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

3 yrs. at 1001.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Lindner

To what time

Dec. 5

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

sick in the hospital,
Dickerson Bayou, Feb. 25,
1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Jno. Lindner

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. Lindner

2 Cpl, Co I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 4 1863

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862

Where Camp Grace

By whom Capt. Stevenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Proctor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

C. Lindner
Privt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Camp Grace.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Det. 2nd. Capt. Houston
Apr. 20/63 by Enl. Leary
Sp. Ord. No. 73. furn. with
descriptive list

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. Lindner
Pvt, Co *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in ord. Dept.
Houston, Apr 30, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

E. Lindner

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty in 2nd Regt
Houston 2/10 30*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

46 Nov

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. Linder

Pvt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service in ord. Dept. Houston Apr. 24, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. Lindner

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in ord. Dept.
Houston April 30, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. L. Leguina

Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Overlooked service, 1st Reg't
20th Texas Infantry, Sept 30, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. & Co.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. L. Lillard

, Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Overlooked service in Art. Dept.
Houston 11/11. 30. 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. L. Lillard

(846)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

, Co. ✓, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, Co. Light
Houder, Apr 30. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas. H. ..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*6*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*6*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quodetached Service In Co. d. Sept. 1.
Houston Sept 30 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. Lindner

, Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service In charge
Houston Apr 20 '63*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rorby

(944)

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

C. Lindner

, (Co.)

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ad Capt Houston
Aug 3, Aug 30 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Harvey

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. G. Lindner
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Ord. Dept. Transferred
Apr 29 65*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(144)

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. L. ...

..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*

, 186*...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*...*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Indefinite service in ...

Sept. 1862 ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. L. ...

(64)

Copyist.

L. (Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Q Lindner
Pr: , Co L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station , 1864.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

An detached service in Ord
Capt Anderson Dec 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
less companies A to K, organized its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th.

A Bristain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

L

Q Lindner
Priv, Co L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in ord
Priv Anderson Dec 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Musgrave

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. J. ...

C. J. ..., Co. ... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ... , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ... , 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

C. J. ...
... 3, '64

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. Lindner
Wt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One D.S. in Ord. Sept.
Anderson, Dec. 3, '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. Anderson

Vol. , Co I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Ord. Sept.
Anderson, Dec. 3 '64.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

..... C. K. Linn
....., Co. / , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated June 18

June 18, 1864

By what authority For a. m. & c. m. & c. m.

No. order 73

Date of order May 3, 1863.

With whom employed Cap.

How employed I

Where employed 1. m. & c. m. & c. m.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John
Co. C 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *December*
1st, 1863

By whose order *Wm. B. Smith*
No. of order *3*

Date of order or absence *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Det. to*
the front

Place of absence *La. etc.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(062)

Wm. B. Smith
Copied.

(Confederate.)

G

20

| Texas.

G. W. Smith

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated March 1st
1863, 1863

Date of order April 1st, 1863

No. order 75

By whose orders W. H. T. Smith

Nature of detail or absence Det.

Place of absence 1st

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *Elmore Regt* |
Chas Lindner
Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated *Houston Tex*
Oct 22, 1863.

Time of detail *May 2*, 1863.

By whose orders employed *Gen H.*
R. Scurry

How employed *loading sabots*
and rammerhead

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

William H. H.

William H. H.

William H. H.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for *July 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *William H. H.*

Period *3 years*

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When *April 1st*, 1863

How employed *Quartermaster*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Good*

To what time *June 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

R. C. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 20 Tex.

C. Lindner
Co. I. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Turning Sabots etc.
Ord. Left Houston.

Book mark:

M. A. Benikman

(652)

4971

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | Amore Sgt

Chas. Lindner

Pvt Co. I. Amore Sgt.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for *Sept. 1. Pvt*, 1863.

not dated

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Harrison*

Period *5 years or more*

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When *April 30*, 1863

How employed *Carpenter*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Harrison*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Harrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Lehas Lindner
Priv Belmore's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Detailed by Capt W S*
Goode Ord Officer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Rues

(CONFEDERATE.)

L ²⁰ Elmore Tex

Chas. Lindner
Priv. Capt. Stevenson Co. I. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. Int. Tertian	
Admitted	Aug. 7.	, 186 3
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	10 days Aug. 17.	, 186 3.
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	In Capt. Goods Employ.	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 178

(206)

J. C. Bay

206

Copyist

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 100

Paid the 10 day of 1864

Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of William
a Private of Company A 1st Regiment of Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Color of Eyes	State or Territory	Town or County		When	Where	For what	Period	By whom	To what	Paid	Due

REMARKS: Discharged
for lack of arms
and accoutrements
on 1st day of
March 1862

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company A

Station, 1st Regt. Ind. Inf. Signed, Wm. L. ...

Date, 1st day of March 1862

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

186

For pay from 1st day of

to 1st day of

March

months and

days, at \$ 10

per month

For use of Horse and Arms

days - at 10 cents per day

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

Balance paid

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 1st

day of

1862

RECEIVED AT

Wm. L. ...
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

dollars and

WITNESS

cents, in full of the above account

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. L. ...

Linton, J. J.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linton, J. J.

X

Linton, J. J.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694610	20
4713	21
4824	22
4929	23
5030	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. H. Ziehl
Roll { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memph. Tenn.*

Memph. Tenn. May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28* 186

Where *Memph. Tenn.*

By whom *H. H. Ziehl*

Period *20 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 39th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 39th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Johnston
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *H. E. Pearley*

Period *2 yrs. or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. M. G. ...
Bar., Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 24*, 186

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *H. B. Pearson*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. M. G.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. J. Hinton
S. J. Hinton, Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *H. J. Hinton*

Period *2 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. S. Martin*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Hinton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Gordon
Sgt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 21*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *W. H. Gordon*

By whom *R. L. Bentley*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Mar. 22*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Lipscomb Nathan

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50694616	20
50700164	21
50700164	22
50700164	23
50700164	24
50700164	25
50700164	26
50700164	27
50700164	28
50700164	29
50700164	30
50700164	31
50700164	32
50700164	33
50700164	34
50700164	35
50700164	36
50700164	37
50700164	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *9 (Nichols) Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Mathew J. P. Smith

Regt., { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 9, 1862

Hempstead, Tex. May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186

Where Montgomery

By whom Wm. Williams

Period 24 Nov.

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Remarks: On furlough

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

8 | 20 Texas.

Mathew G. G. G. G.
Sec. Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1867,

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1867.

Where Montgomery

By whom H. Williams

Period 2 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. G. G. G.

To what time 1867.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Left leave of
absence, Montgomery
Dec. 1867 to Sept 10

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. H. G. G.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Freeman
Vol. Co. G

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

W. J. Freeman, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Montgomery
W. Williams

By whom

Period

from the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Col. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. J. F. Comb.

B. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James B. B.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May, 1861.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

W. Williams

Period

2 years

last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Speck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. F. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *W. H. Williams*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. J. Nichols

Sgt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Wooly quarry*

By whom *M. Williams*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. Martin*

To what time *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged in Snows
Grand Home Dec. 20, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the creation of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. J. Nichols

Confederate.

20

Texas.

5th *Regiment*

3d, Co. *7*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

11 absent-leave

The 11th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

M Lipsecomb

Pr, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty with I.M.
of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Weinstein

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. L. Lawrence

Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 10*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. E. S. Smith

1st, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Fatigue duty in Q. M. S. of Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

N. A. Schenck

Rot.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Fatigue duty with Q.M.
of Reg't*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. G. Hay

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

Nathan Lipscomb

Col G. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10, 1863.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

Tex

N. Lipscomb

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 2r, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3.

Signature Nathan Lipscomb

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

TR

N. Lipscomb

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 3

Date of issue..... Aug 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex

Nathan Lipecomk

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

L-

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

N. Lipscomb

Rate 0-6-20 Tax inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for *2 1/2*, 186 3.

Date of issue June 17, 186 3.

Signature N. Lipscomb

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex

N. Lipscomb

Co G 20th ex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature Nathaniel Lipscomb

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Lisle F. J.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50699880	20
50700393	21
2686	22
3276	23
38703	24
4826	25
5810	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *e*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

L. L. Lisle

1st, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 25*, 1864.

Place *Houston*

Remarks:

*As transfer from
Co A Texas Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. J. Jones
_____, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One only with 2 M of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. E. Jones

22
(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

John G. ...
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: . 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks:

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Eng.
Sept Saberton Co 20 64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of Seldomsen May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

John William

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Enr. Listed

Plt, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting piles
for R.R. Bridge Nov. 26. '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(644)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Edw. J. ...

, Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Eng. Dept
Hales ten men 26. 04*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

(144)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L
W. E. Giles
Co. 1

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. in 8: 9 Sept.
Galveston, Nov. 26, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1864. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

W. E. Giles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

John L. Lillie
John L. Lillie

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Sept.
Nov. 26. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Lyles, C. C.

Bo. K. 26: Co. 7. 20. Sir Doyle

See personal papers of

...D.C. & ...

Co. K, 26 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

INDEX CARD OF CONFIDENTIALITY
This card must not be taken from the file.

(LXX)

Lisles J. B.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50694614	20
4717	21
4823	22
4928	23
5029	24
5130	25
50701689	26
2206	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Smith

20 } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *camp Travis*.

Mustered at San May 9 1862

Muster-in to date *May 9 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28* 1862.

Where *Travis*.

By whom *D. H. Lewis*.

Period *the war*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Miller
....., Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Mar. 28*.

By whom *G. W. Miller*.

Period *2 years or the War*.

Last paid:

By whom *same from enlistment*.

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. J. ...
..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1. Dec. 1. 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28, 186*1*.

Where

Mar. 28

By whom

S. J. ...

Period

2 years ...

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

Oct. 1, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. V. Miller
Miller, Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Marion, Va.*

By whom *J. V. Miller*

Period *3 years in the war*

last paid:

By whom *J. V. Miller*

To what time *March 24*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S. J. ... | 20 Texas.

Dr. J. ..., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Navasota.

By whom S. J. ...

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. J. ...

To what time Feb. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 60th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. M. Miller
Det., Co. *Y*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 26*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 1864.

Where *Marshall*.

By whom *J. M. Miller*.

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*.

To what time *Aug. 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L Confederate. 20 Texas.

J. B. Linn

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wich. leave for 34 days
Sept 1 '64

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rocky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. B. Gile

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed time extended
to Nov. 15, 64 by Spl order No. 46*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

Tex

J. B. Liles

Co. G. 20. Tex. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 20, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

Tex

.....Joe B. Liles.....

.....Co. Q. 20. Tex. Inf.....

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....S. Qr....., 186 .3

Date of issue.....Aug 4....., 186 .3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

L
5

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Liles

J. B. Liles

CoG 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 186 3

Date of issue..... June 2....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Defenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

T
X

1
Joe B. Liles

Put Co & 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

J. B. Liles

Co. G 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Jr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

J. B. Liles

Co. C, Moore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10, 1863.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 1863 .

To , 1863 .

Months

Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Lloyd David S.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691716	20
1829	21
1937	22
2076	23
2189	24
2301	25
2372	26
50704728	27
506919088	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

David L. Lloyd,

Priv. { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Francis,

Hempstead, Tex. Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom C. B. B. L.

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 3.5

Remarks:

* As shown by M.O. Capt.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(Confederate.)

d

20

Texas.

David S. Lloyd

Put, Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Ruster

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
David S. Lloyd
But, Co., *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Butler

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

ENBosch

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

David S. Lloyd

Put, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec 1, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 186*2*

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Buxton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Buxton

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

David S. Lloyd
Put, Co. ², Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Butler

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

A. J. Lloyd
Priv., Co. " ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

C. Butler

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent at home
Sick since 12th April.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach,

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. J. Lloyd

Corp, Co

, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 186*4*

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Ruster

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the issuance of new orders May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back must:

E. A. Beach

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Alfred H. Taylor
Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service
April 15, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

D. S. Lloyd

Cpl.

Co. C

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, furloughed
for 26 days, March 22 '65*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Lloyd George

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	506.91948	20
2	2068	21
3	2186	22
4	2292	23
5	2823	24
6	50701578	25
7	2098	26
8	2609	27
9	3169	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

B. W. Watson

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

George Lloyd
Butler, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186

Where *Camp Green*

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Substitute in place*
of C. A. Watson Sept.
1st 1862

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Boock

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

George Lloyd.

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept., 186*2*.

Where

Camp Groves

By whom

E. Bunker

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Bunker

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

George Lloyd

But, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb., 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1

, 186*3*

Where

Cp. G. & Co.

By whom

C. Auster

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Bassett

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

Geo. Lloyd,
Put, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 1 apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Cp. 4 Co. C

By whom C. B. Ruster

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Capt. S. Martin

By whom Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Ruster.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo. Lloyd,
Put, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, Feb,

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1

, 1862

Where

Camp Groce,

By whom

C. Butler

Period

2 yrs or war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. B. Smith.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H. Lloyd

Co. C

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Valued Hospital
Sept 15 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Bayley

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Geo Lloyd

Priv

, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital Salado
Sept 5/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo Lloyd
Co C

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Calverton
Sept 5/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Lloyd

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left place in March
Sept 6, 64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Merriam

Copyist.

Look, You

Co C. Simon's Div. Regt.

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Div. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

1675
Lloyd James

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50690293	50703505
0383	5120
0333	50689687
0670	50690013
0800	
0984	
7972	
7663	
8420	
8573	
9028	
9323	
9987	
50708468	
0971	
1787	
2003	
3313	
3076	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

James Lloyd

Private, } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex Mich 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Bellville

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

James Lloyd

1st Musician Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Bellville

By whom

Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Musician
March 31st. 1862

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Lloyd
17th Mass. I. O. U., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Yours & Co*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Bellville*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. J. Martin*

To what time *31 October*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Detached by Special Order*

No. 26, Dec 10, 1862 On extra duty
in Ordnance Department, Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Lloyd
Musician Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1863.

Where *Bellville*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt S. Martin*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed by Special Order No 326, Dec 19th 62, Ordnance Dept Houston*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
Jas Lloyd

Musicians Co. (C), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4 Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863.

Where

Bellville

By whom

J. Ward

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb'y 21, 1863.

Present or absent

(Present)

Remarks:

Detained on extra duty

Ord. Dept. Houston, Special Order

W. L. S. Sub. M. Dist. Houston, Recd.

1863. Descriptive list furnished

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
James Lloyd
Priv, Co 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Genl Hopt.
Chappell Hill, Nov. 5/63. Has
discript list.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. S. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

James Lloyd

Henson, Co, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital No. 4 since
Nov 6, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

James Lloyd

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J Lloyd
Det, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in wife
chapel Hill Tex 5.3

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 11th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Jas. Lloyd
Priv

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since Nov. 5, 1863 in
Hospital Chaplain Hill.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Lloyd

Pvt

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Whipple
Nov. 5, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. L. ...
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent back in Genl. Hospital
Chappell Hill Nov. 5, 63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Thomas

1, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital General Hill
Dec. 1863

The men (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. T. Dwyer

Confederate.

20

Texas.

, Co. " ", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. Hospital Chappell
Hill Nov 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Lloyd

Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Disch. in Hospital Chappell Hill Nov 5. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

J. Lloyd
1st Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Denton
Nov 5 '63

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Noyes

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. Lloyd
Co. A

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Chappell
Mill, Tex. Nov 5 '63

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Ruby

(646)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

TEXAS.

Wm. H. Boyl
Capt, Co. , 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital Brenham
Sept 5/63*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. H. Boyl

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

Wm Lloyd
Priv, *Co*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brenham
Sept 5/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm Williams
1863

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Lloyd
Co. 2

, Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Bren-
ham Sept 5/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

Lloyd
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at
Bonham Nov 5 '63

The 26th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Murstain

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. L. ...
But, Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James M. ...

, Co. *U*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *March 1st*

July 1, 186*4*

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *... ...*
Chaplain killed 1-25-63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. H. C. Co.

Appears on a

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List:

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

March 3, 1863

By whose order

No. of order.

1863.

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

1863.

Remarks:

W. H. C. Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. C. Co.

Copyright.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

, 1864

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(002)

J. H. Pitts

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. G. Lloyd
20 Tex
Det Co A 20 Regt W Va
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick. Sent to
Chaffee Hill (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(081)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. L. Lloyd
20 Tex
20 Regt
Appears on a

Return
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick, Sent to Genl
Hopkins Chappel Hill Tex 5/6/8

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(001)

001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Lloyd
Tex
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Dec 1 to 20*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453088

1918

*Sent to Genl Hospital
Chapfoll Hill*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Tex
J. Lloyd
Pres't 20 Regt 20 Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Transferred from
Reg't band back to
Company special order

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

MAY 10.

52453056

1918

No 198 Dec 1/63 by Col
Edmore)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex

G. Lloyd
Co A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks: *Sent Chapel Hill
hosp 5 Nov 5 63 Sick*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Steenson

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *20* *Tex*
Gas Lloyd
Pat Co A 20 Regt 10 Div

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent to (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453141

1918

*Gene Hospte Chappell
Hill Nov 5/63*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *20* *Tex*
Gas Lloyd
1st Co A 20 Regt Tex
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

0000

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453189

1918.

*to Convalescent
Hospital Chappell
Hill November 5/69*

Loid, J. L

Co D

Elmores Regt

Subject: Trans 2d Co Engr Tr

Title of record:

S.O.No.273-3

Dist: TEX MEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex
Gas Lloyd
Part of 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Feb 10, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent to (orn)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

2030

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453255

1918

Genl Hooper Chaffee
Hill Nov 5/69

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

2

Texas

Jas Lloyd
Priv Co. A, 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a

25

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 1863.

To

June 30, 1863.

When paid

July 1, 1863.

By whom

Wm Cook

Amount

\$22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 301

288)

Wm Williams

2807

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

James Lloyd
Capt Co A. 61st Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March

, 1863.

To

Apr 30

, 1863.

When paid

May 12

, 1863.

By whom

Wm Cooke

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 294

(625)

J. M. Williams

8897

Copied

Vou. No. 208. ABST 2nd Q^r 186 3

Sam Lloyd
Pirate - Infantry

Paid the 12th day of May 186 3

\$ 22 53

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of - *James Lloyd a Private*
in Company *A* - *of Company 60 more* - Regiment of *Infantry* - Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Title.	PAID.	DUE.
<i>James Lloyd</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>March 21. 63</i>	<i>Richmond Va</i>	<i>Ford</i>	<i>1. term</i>	<i>By order of</i>	<i>July 28 63</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>2.00</i>

REMARKS: *Commencement of clothing has been paid up to October 1st 1863. Listed in Adjutant's department. Discharged. Was in special team at 226. 1st Reg. Cavalry, Houston. Dec 19 62.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. Stationed at Head Quarters, *Galveston*
Dated, *March 4 1863.* *James Lloyd*
Signed, *James Lloyd*

The Confederate States,

To *James Lloyd* DR.

1863.	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> , 1863, to <i>30th</i> of <i>April</i> , 1863, being <i>Two</i> months and <i>20</i> days, at \$ <i>11.00</i> per month.	<i>22 00</i>
<i>April 30th</i>	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>20</i> days, at 40 cts. per day.	<i>8 00</i>
	For pay for traveling from <i>Richmond Va</i> to <i>Galveston</i> , place of enrollment, to <i>Galveston</i> , place of mustering in, <i>20</i> miles, at <i>10</i> cents per mile.	<i>2 00</i>
	For pay for traveling from <i>Galveston</i> to <i>Richmond Va</i> , place of discharge, to <i>Richmond Va</i> , place of enrollment, <i>20</i> miles, at <i>10</i> cents per mile.	<i>2 00</i>
	For Clothing allowance.	<i>2 00</i>
	Amount.	<i>22 00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	<i>2 00</i>
	Balance paid,	<i>20 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *Twelfth* day of *May*, 1863.

RECEIVED, *Galveston, Texas*, this *Twelfth* day of *May*, 1863, of *James Lloyd*, *Private*, U. S. Army. *Twenty* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS *Wm. L. Capt. Agm* (Signed Duplicate) *James Lloyd*

1636
Lloyd Jasper P.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

506	91715	20
1	828	21
2	1950	22
3	2070	23
4	2188	24
5	2300	25
6	2426	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Jasper P. Lloyd,
Put } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Hempstead, Tex., Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Remarks:

* As shown by M. O. C. B. S.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. B. B. S.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

J. P. Lloyd

Co. " ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. Smith*

Period *2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Lloyd,

Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

CH. Beach.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Lloyd,
But, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Butler

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ex Book

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Lloyd,

Butt, Co., *Ellmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*3*

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Butler

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached on b.d.
Steamer "Col. Still"*

The 50th (also known as Ellmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach,

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

J. J. Lloyd,

But, Co. *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich 1 apr., 186*3.*

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 186*3.*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

C. Butler

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 22, 186*3.*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. P. Lloyd

Privt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 186*2*.

Where

Hempstead,

By whom

C. B. Butler,

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach.

No. 418

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

J. P. Lloyde

Done at Millersan Texas
this 21st day of July 1863.

Pris Co C 21st July 1863

✓ 11627
Lloyd J. L.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50692527	20
2637	21
2736	22
2870	23
2988	24
3090	25
3188	26
3243	27
3650	28
3892	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 2^d Co. Engineer Troops.
(4 Confed Engr Troops)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 15, 1862*

Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan 15, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Cornwall*

By whom *Richardson*

Period *During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

James L. Hildreth, Jr.
Officer

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

Richardson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. French
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Where *Commerce*

By whom *Wm. H. French*

Period *Jan 1 1862*

last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. French*

To what time *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Wm. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Edmore's
Co. A, *Edmore's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 1862.

Where *Edmore's*

By whom *Edmore*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *Edmore*

To what time *Sept 26*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Edmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Edmore
Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

186

186

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. ...
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 2

, 186

Where

Greenfield

By whom

W. B. Brown

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862:

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Y. L. ...

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

John Nelson
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1st, 1864.

Where Elmore's

By whom John Nelson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom John Nelson

To what time May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From home on sick
leave temporarily

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John Nelson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
J. L. Lloyd
Priv

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service Hospital attend
ant July 11, 1864

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Ed Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Lloyd
... *1st*, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Hospital at-
tendant Feb'y 11, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. L. Lloyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. L. Lloyd
_____, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 25*, 1864.

Place *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2^d
Co. Eng. Corps.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. L. Goyd
20 *Tex*
1st Lt 20 Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 25*, 186*4*

Place *Fort Sulakowski*

Remarks *Transferred to 2*
Camp Eng Troops Spel
order 106 June 21 (over)

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(881)

J. B. Hyatt

5000

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453441

1918

Hd Qrs Dist of Tex va

Alford, J. H.

Co. D. 1st Texas Cav. Regt.

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

priv. , Co. C, 2 Reg't Tex. Inf't.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

1638
Lockridge, J. P.

Co. 6, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lockridge, J. P.

1639
Lockett Henry E Jr

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691669	20	50702891
2	1739	21	3434
3	1883	22	4012
4	2008	23	4424
5	2126	24	50689543
6	2240	25	9387
7	2362	26	9730
8	7897	27	
9	7607	28	
10	8317	29	
11	8497	30	
12	8881	31	
13	9331	32	
14	9850	33	
15	50700317	34	
16	0813	35	
17	1307	36	
18	1831	37	
19	2342	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

d | 20 | Texas.

H. E. Lockitt, Jr.

34+, { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Hempstead, Tex., Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Washington Co.

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Henry E. Lockett, Jr.

3d Lt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich 18, 1861

Where Washn Co.

By whom J. J. Hoosier

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
in Washington Co. for 4 days
from Aug. 29

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rader

L (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Henry E. Lockhart, Jr.
32+, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 18, 1862.

Where Washita Co., 1862.

By whom S. S. Hosca

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:
Ex. Book.
Copies

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockett, Junr.
3lt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Mch 18

, 186

Where

Washu Co.

By whom

A. S. Hasea

Period

3 yrs at the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EX Record

(649)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockett Jr.
3rd, Co. " ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 11

, 186

Where

Wash. D.

By whom

W. A. Hanna

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent at home
Sick since 19th Jan.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Root

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry E. Lockett, Jr.
2 Lt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch, 1 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 18, 186*3*.

Where

Wash Co.

By whom

A. S. Hason

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feby 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Post Adjutant
of Houston*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockett,
2d, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 18, 186*2*.

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

A. J. Hovea

Period

By or at the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Bodick,

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L
H. E. Loeckel
2 Lt. Col.

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Adj't
Gen'l

Remarks Assigned to duty as

Marshal of Cavalry June
13, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

L. Bayd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

N. S. Lockett

24, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *about Houston*

Remarks *Pro Marshal Houston*

S. A. - Pro Marshal Genl'

off in Jan 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

46 West

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockett

2 Lt

Co. C

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Jackson

Remarks:

Relieved from duty as Pres.
Mar, Houston and reported for duty
July 28, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

(644)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
H. E. Lockett
2 Lt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Co. *Absent*
Station *Fort Jackson*

Remarks: *Detailed to report to Capt*
Lockett, Washington Spl. Ord. No. 49
Nd. Pr. Dr. No. Mass. Dept. July 27, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. C. Lockett

2nd Lt., Co C., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Fort Jackson

Remarks Assigned to duties (No. 10) of Houston, Sp. Order No. 102 Det. No. 14. April 11. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. Taylor

1864

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockhart

Quin, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Settled as Sec'y to Brazos*

Manfy Co. Spl. Ord. No. 49, Sept.

Ad. June Dec. 77. 61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. G. Taylor

Confederate.

20

Texas.

2nd Lieut, Co. C

Lockett
20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: *To report to Lieut T. H. Lockett
Special no 49 Sept 14 2nd Feb
29 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. E. Lockbell
2^d Lieut., Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Detained to report to Capt Lockbell
for special duty. Spl order No 49. Dated 2nd
July 24/64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockett

2^d Lt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Detailed report to*

Capt. J. F. Lockett Spl. Ad.

Naug Dept H^d Qrs Feb 19 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockett

2d Lieut. Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks *Sold in Brazos, man-
ufactury ordered to report to
his comd by Genl Kirby*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roddy

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

H. E. [unclear]
2nd, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *FT. Richardson*

Remarks

*With leave time extended
to Nov 15/64 Spl order no 4 to
Dist Hdqrs Col Taylor*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20 Texas.

G. E. Lockitt
Lat, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Fort Jackson
Remarks Relieved from duty
in Brazos Manfg Co. & re-
joined his Co. Nov 30, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 56th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(044)

Copy 14.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

291, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockett

2 Lt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Adjutant

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustaine

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

2nd, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *City of Austin*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

L. E. Lockett
2nd Lt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Resent
City of Galveston
Actg. A. & M. for
Regt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

He ...
22 Co. W 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *22* *Kyle*
May 7, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } *Apr. 14*, 1862 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *...*
by appointment, election } , 1862 .
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *...*
of vacancy, } *...* 28 , 1863 .

Name of successor *J. ...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Blank mark:

W. A. Potter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

2d *Reg't Texas Infantry*
Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster } , 1865.
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster } , 1866.
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether } *from* , 1866.
by appointment, election } *such* 28, 1863.
or promotion, } *such* 14, 1865.
Date and cause } *such* 14, 1865.
of vacancy, } *such* 14, 1865.
Name of successor *such* 14, 1865.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

25, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863

By whose order, J. M. Houston

No. of order.

Date of order or absence Jan 3, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Prov Marshal

Place of absence

Remarks :

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 20 Texas

H. E. Lockett

2 Lt. Co. C 20 T. I. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty as
Prov. Marshal Houston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

D. E. Courland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Tex.

H. E. Lockett
2^d Lieut. Co. C. 20th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit). Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for

Feb. 10.

1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Assigned to duty as
Pro. Marshal of Houston, 1864
Orders No. - Hd. Qrs. Pro. Marshal
Office, Houston, June 13, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 263.

J. Gary

(561)

6478

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

25

Tex.

H. E. Lockett
2^d Lieut. Co. C. 20th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for

Jan. 31.

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as Pro'
Maj. Houston, Sp^l Ord^g Ho. -
Ad. Qrs. Pro. Ad. Genl. Office,
Houston, June 13, 1864.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 262.

T. Cary

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Tex.

H. E. Lockett
2. Bunt, Co. B. 20. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks:

Det^d in Brazos Factory
Special Order No. 49, dated
Feb. 28. Trans. Miss. Sept.
Shreveport, La. Feb 27, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 261.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex.

H. E. Lockett
2^d Lieut. Co. C. 20th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: *absent*
detained as Secretary
in Brozes Manufacturing Co.,
Washington Co.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 260.

T. C. Gay

(981)

8472

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Tex.

H. E. Lockett
2d Lt. Co. C. 20 Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as Pro'*
Mai', Houston Sp & Ord. Ho. -
Hd. Qr. Pro' Mai' Guile, Officer,
Houston, June 13, '63.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 250.

(861)

5471

J. Bay
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Tex.

H. E. Lockett
2d Lt. Co. C. 20th Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks:

Assigned to duty as
Provost Marshal at Houston
sp. Order No. - Hd Qrs, Provost
Marshal Genl. Office Houston Jan 12 '63

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

J. Bay
[Signature]

(287)

Copy let.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L ²⁰ *Elmores* *Tex.*

H. E. Lockett
2d Lt. Co. C. Elmores Regt.
20

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: *Absent assigned to duty*
as Pro. Marshal of Houston
Ord. Co. - Hd. Qs. Pro. Mar. Genl. Office
Houston June 13, '63.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

T. Gay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
W. C. Lockhart

1st Co. *6* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp Hyle*
May 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *From*
by appointment, election } *Nichols*, 1865.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

N^o 15 Abstract J. 2^o J^r 1862

Requisition for Stationary

For L. H. & S. S. S. S.

Issued to 30th June 1862

L. H. & S. S. S. S.

Requisition for Stationery for W. E. Lockett
 jr, 2d Lieutenant jr, of Capt. Claudius Baster's
 Company of Infantry Stationed at Hempstead,
 for the Quarter Commencing April 1st, 1862,
 and ending June 30th, 1862

Reqs of writing paper	No. of Envelopes	Steel pens	Pen holders	Quances of papers	Oz. of sealing wax	Papers of Bot Ink powder	Pieces of office tape		
1½	12	6	1	—	—	1	—		

I certify that the above requisition is correct
 and that I have not drawn stationery for
 any part of the time specified

Wm. E. Lockett Jr

Received at Hempstead on the 10th day of April
 1862, of Capt J. N. Winter A. A. Jr. Mr. C. S.
 Army One and a half quires writing Paper. Twelve Envelopes
 Six Steel Pens. One Penholder and One Bot Ink in
 full of the above requisition

Wm. E. Lockett Jr

Lieutenant
H. S. Lockington
Capt. Elmore's Regiment
Texas Nat. Infy.

(A 1.100)

Elmore's Regt
- to 24

20 Sep.

Lieut. H. E. Lockett, Texas Volunteers Infantry
C. L. Church's Regiment

To the Confederate States

For provisions purchased of Capt. J. B. Munter
Asst. Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army
at Hempstead Texas, during the month of
April 1864 to the amount of

\$ 1.¹⁵/₁₀₀

One dollar & fifteen cents

I certify that the above is correct, and that
I have not paid the Account.
(Duplicate) H. E. Lockett

VOUCHER No. 31

Paid the 11th day of January 1861

to the order of

C. L. ... C. S.

From the ... day of ... 1861

To the ... day of ... 1861

Pay, ...

For ...

Amount, ...

The Confederate States of America,

To *L. H. E. Lockitt* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay-as <i>pt. Lt. & For myself, Infantry</i>	<i>1863 July 31</i>	<i>1863 July 28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 90.00</i>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. James M. Martin* on the *31* day of *January*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *James M. Martin* on the *31* day of *March*, 1863, the sum of *90.00* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *90.00*

Forage,

Amount, *90.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

H. E. Lockitt
1st Lt. Company C.

VOUCHER No. 32

Paid the 17 day of March 1907

to J. B. Robertson

for cash on hand C. S.

From the 10 day of March 1907

To the 2 day of April 1907

By J. B. Robertson

For

Amount \$ 200.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt H. E. Lockett Dr Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <u>as 2d Lt</u> <u>Infy</u>	<u>30 Nov/62</u>	<u>28 Feb/63</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>00</u>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<u>240</u>	<u>00</u>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S. Martin A. G. M. and to the 30th day of November, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S. Martin A. G. M. the sum of 240 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ 240.00
Forage,
Amount, \$ 240.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Drucke No 18

Requinta for Station,
for 2^d Lt. H. E. Lockhart Jr
C. B. Elmwood 1861 -
for the 3^d yr. 1862
Suma July 17. 1862

Requisition for Stationary for Henry & Lieut
 -att'd J. 22. List of Company (Capt W. Burt.)
 Alms. Regt Texas Cavalry. Infantry, Station
 at Camp Chase. for the Quarter commencing
 July 1 1862 ending Sept 30 1862

Requisition for Stationary	Requisition for Stationary	Requisition for Stationary	Requisition for Stationary	Requisition for Stationary	Requisition for Stationary	Requisition for Stationary	Requisition for Stationary	Requisition for Stationary	Requisition for Stationary
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct
 and that I have not drawn any of the
 above articles for the Regt specified
 therein

Camp Chase 19. 1862
 Recd of Capt W. Martin A. 2 m this
 19 day of July 1862. - 1 quire of cap
 paper one half quire letter paper and six pens
 in full of the above requisition July 19. 1862

Henry, E. & L. Hf
 A. 22. List of Company, Co -

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 2 day of October 1892

M. H. E. Lockitt Jr. C. C.

Edmore, N.Y. Dec. 20. 1887. O. S. A.

From the 14 day of April, 1941 2

To the 31 day of August 1882

Pay, \$ 36.50

Forge.

Amount, \$ 265.33

The Confederate States of America,

To

H. E. Lockitt Jr Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>2^d Lieut.</i> <i>C. C. Elinson Mgt</i> <i>24th M. Suby</i>	<i>Sept 14/62</i>	<i>Nov 31/62</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>53</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>36</i>	<i>53</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *this being my first payment* and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Pvt. J. Martin, 2^d Lieut. C. C.* this *second* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *thirty hundred and sixty*

five Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates)

H. E. Lockitt Jr
2^d Lieut. C. C. Elinson Mgt & J. V. S.

No. 38.

No. 36 ABSTRACT I, 4TH Qr., 1862

STATIONERY.

A. H. E. Lockhart Jr.

Issued to December 31, 1862

Edwards Regt
Texas

NO. 88.

Requisition for Stationery for *St. H. E. Lockett Jr*
stationed at *Camp Elmer*, for the *Winter*
commencing on the *1st* of *October*, 186*2*, and ending on the
31st of *December*, 186*2*

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.
<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Henry E. Lockett Jr
2d Lieut Col

RECEIVED at *Camp Elmer* on the *30th* of *October*
186*2*, of *Capt. J. Munter Assistant* Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
One half quires of letter paper, *one* quires of foolscap paper, *ten*
envelopes, *Six* steel pens, *—* penholders, *—*
ounces of wafers, *—* ounces of sealing wax, *—* bottles of
ink, *—* pieces of office tape, *—*

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Henry E. Lockett Jr
2d Lieut Col

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186

O. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay,.....

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,...

20 Tex I. f

The Confederate States,

To Lieut. Schell

Dr.

[illegible]

\$ 80 -

I Herobly Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from William Locke Secretary and to the Thirtieth day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain William Cooke A. & N. Houston Esq
this fourth day of June, 1883, the sum of Eighty
Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, .....	. 80.-	
To	—	
years' service,		
Forage,	—	
Amount	—	

(Signed Duplicate)

W. E. Lightfoot
2204 C. E. 20. Rpt. 5. 7. 8

Voucher No 13

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of Aug - 1863

2nd Lt W. C. Lockett

Infantry C. S.

From the 1st day of July - 1863

To the 31st day of July - 1863

Pay,..... \$ 80.-

To years' service, -

Forage,..... -

Amount,..... \$ 80.-

20 Inf

The Confederate States,

To *the Hon. Sec. of War* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>			<i>50.00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Private & Marshal at Houston, Tex.</i>
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									

\$ 50.00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt & William G. B. R. R. R. R.* *Acting Pay Master, at Houston, Texas* and to the *thirtieth* day of *June* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt & William G. B. R. R. R. R.* *Acting Pay Master, at Houston, Texas* this *first* day of *August* 18*63* the sum of *Eighty*

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *50.00*
To years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
Forage,
Amount *50.00*

W. E. L. Cooper
2nd Lt. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.
Houston, Tex.

VOUCHER No. 202

Paid the ^{7th} day of Decr 1864

to Lt. A. C. Lockitt

20th Regt Inf Supt. Co. A

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Pay. \$20.00.

To years' service,

Forage.

Amount, .. \$20.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Living H. E. Lockell* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.	1861	1861							
For myself for years' service.	Apr 1	July 31	4		28	00	320	00	
Forage— For horses.									
							320	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. James Martin*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *ag. m. Maj. Thompson* and to the *31st* day of *March*, 186 *5* day of *Dec*, 186 *4*, the sum of *Three hundred & twenty* dollars, this *7* being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ *320 00*
To years' service,
Forage,
Amount, \$ *320 00*

H. E. Lockell
2d Lt Co A 20 Reg S

(Signed Duplicate.)

20 July

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 1866
.....

..... C. S.

From the day of 1866

To the day of 1866

Pay,.....

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,...

2 To Vol

The Confederate States

To Dr. J. A. Smith - 12th Regt - 1st Div - 1st Corps

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of Service Charged

Pay per Month

Amount

Dr.

Pay—

For myself,

For myself for .. year's service,

Forage—

For .. horses

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

REMARKS

From June 30 1863

\$ 80 -

Received & Remitted at Houston Texas

\$ 80.00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Master General Eastern Subd of Texas

May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received on

the sum of

Pay

To

Forage

Amount

years' service

(Signed Duplicates)

\$ 80 -

2nd Lt. Geo. C. 20th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

* Lockett, W. E.

Rt. & Prov. Marshal

Houston

Texas

March 4th 1863
Morning Report
of Captain John H. ...
from ... on ...
from ... to ...
from ... to ...
from ... to ...



*I am very Dear Sir I have just been informed
that you are at the Hotel de la Ville in Paris*

James Rankin Lt. Col. Regt. A. Thompson's Co. 1st Regt. N. Y. Inf.

L. J. 1749, A 2 M on Lucerne Jan 22nd
 C. K. Wells, 2nd Rank A. Walker Bat Gen. E. Taylor Co. 1st Regt. Caly

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

1891

Part of Charles 2nd
have registered this
Hundred of the Hundred
County
It is now in the hands

2

Dear General I have the honor to receive
 your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the

same subject. I am sorry to hear that the
 committee have not yet been able to
 make any progress in the matter. I am
 sure that they will be able to do so in the
 future.

Very respectfully,
 Henry C. Carter

Wm. Pitt

Handwritten: June 2 1863

Handwritten: "I have
written this letter to
you on 22 June 1863"
Handwritten: June 2 1863

3



2. Name

L. J. C. B. C. C. C.

By Thomas C. Johnson

1887

Thos. Nichols

Amis

W. C. C.

Dear Mr. Brewster

Ed. Gardner

Am. C.

My Country

Copyright, 1900

25

66

1990

1878

9. 1. 1900

1998

From 1891

Secretary London

4

2000

Ch. 10

Ben. F. C. H.



My dear Mary

1940

... 6 ...

Free Page

1990

1997

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Long Sky Lodge

Houston 23rd April 1862

H. O. Scott. June

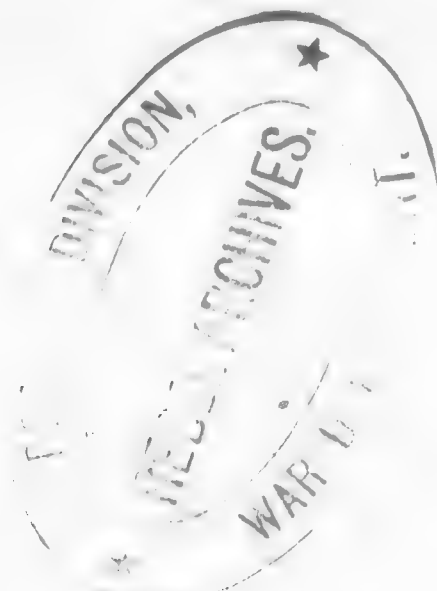
W. H. R. ...

November 1894

Monrovia June 24 1863

Morning Report
of Captain Hughes
at Fort Monroe
Office

4



Recd June 24/63. H^o 2nd
J. A. Dwyer & Co.

Received Jan 25 1863

• Henry J. ...
at the ...
Office ...
of the ...
1863

3



Recd Jan 25/63 H. J. ...
To Asm. La.

List of Captains who have reported their names at
 the Camp from G. C. Co. 1st Regt. Ill. June 24th to G. C. Co. 1st
 Ill. June 25th 1863

Names	Rank	Co.	Regiment	By whom	Time	Remarks
J. H. Smith	1st Lt.	1st	Ill. C.	Indefinite		
M. G. Harris	2nd Lt.	1st	Ill. C.			
J. H. Smith	2nd Lt.	1st	Ill. C.			
J. H. Smith	2nd Lt.	1st	Ill. C.			
J. H. Smith	2nd Lt.	1st	Ill. C.			
J. H. Smith	2nd Lt.	1st	Ill. C.			
J. H. Smith	2nd Lt.	1st	Ill. C.			
J. H. Smith	2nd Lt.	1st	Ill. C.			
J. H. Smith	2nd Lt.	1st	Ill. C.			
J. H. Smith	2nd Lt.	1st	Ill. C.			

Houston, Tex. Marshal's Office
 June 25th 1863

J. Henry & F. J. H. Co.
 Jun + Forest Harris
 Houston Texas

W. Austin June 26, '53

Received of
C. J. Austin
the sum of \$100.00
for the sum of \$100.00
June 26, 1853

6

ES. 1. *

Recd June 26/53. H. A. Austin
DIST. T. N. M. & A.

A copy of the report of the Commission of the
 General Land Office, U. S. Department of the Interior,
 dated at Washington, D. C., 1866.

Name	Rank	Manner of Acquisition	By whom	Remarks
Adolphus W. C. G. M.		Cession	At Gen. E. H. Smith's solicitation	Ordered to Victoria Texas and to report by letter to Gen. Smith

Approved
 J. E. Lockhart
 Major General
 Austin Texas

Houston June 24/63

Manning School
Original signed at
the Office of the
A. M. June 26/63
A. M. June 27

7
RECORD DIVISION
★
REBEL ARCHIVES

Reed June 27/63 H² 27
with T. A. M. & 23m

Morning Report of Captain Fitzgerald at the
 this office of the 9th District A. M. June 26 to 9 District
 A. M. June 27 1863

Names	Rank	Co	Regt	By whom ordered	Time	Remarks
O. J. Smith	2nd Lt	10	20th	Gen. H. W. C.		Leaves Office
L. D. McAdoo	Capt		20th	Col. Cook	10 days	
James H. Smith	1st Lt		20th		30	Left Fitzgerald's
O. J. Jones	Capt		20th	Col. Cook	two days	On Office's business

Present James H. Smith
 Absent June 27 1863

H. C. Smith
 Lt & Provost Marshal
 (H. C. Smith)

Morning report
of the 1st or 2nd
regiment at the
office of the
Adjutant-General
of the Army
at the
date of 1863

8
The Adjutant-General
of the Army



List of persons whose names have been registered
 at this office from 1st March to 1st June 1865
 June 28th 1865

Name	Rank	Company	Regiment	Age	Time	Remarks
W. H. Miller	Sergeant			25		
O. S. Vincent	Capt			21		
O. C. Bond	Sergeant			20		
W. H. Smith	Sergeant			20		

as well as the names of the officers and non-commissioned officers
 June 28th 1865

W. H. Smith
 Lt. Prov. Marshal
 H. H. H. H.

June 29/6

List of officers
Narrow registered
as the Principal officer
from 9 a.m. 28/6/9
a.m. 29 June 69



Per June 29/69. H.S. 29
Bike T. A. W. & Co

Prov Marshal Office,
Nassau Jan 29/63

List of officers names registered at this
Office from 9 AM. 28th to 9 AM. 29. 1862

Names	Rank	Company	Regiment	By whom	Ordered	Time &c
C Goodloe	Lieut	G. 38	Regt Cav	Mag. M. M. M.	Indefinite	

Capt M. G. G. De B. Regt 1 - has been
notified to come and register his name in
compliance with Order also W. G. G. G.
They have failed to do so

Yours faithfully,
H. E. Lockett
D. V. Prov. Marshal

10
Memorandum
of Affairs
of the
Office of
the
1800



Recd June 30/63. No 2
Dist. Twp. V. M. & Co.

List of Prisoners names registered at this office
 given to the Prisoner to 1000 Prisoners 1863

Prisoners		Prisoners		Prisoners		Remarks
Feb. 1st	Prisoners	4	Adm. apt	High command	Adm. apt	Prisoners
W. Spence		1	Bates	apt	Adm. apt	Prisoners
John	24	J	21st	apt	Adm. apt	Prisoners
W. Spence			Adm. apt			Prisoners
A. apt			Adm. apt			Prisoners
Adm. apt			Adm. apt			Prisoners

Prisoners Marshall Office
 Prisoners 1000

Capt. & party has received to comply
 with order of the 103rd

A. E. Lockett
 Lt & Prov Marshall
 House - Texas

Memorandum, July 1, 1864

Received of the
Comptroller of the
Treasury the sum of
\$100.00

11



The 1st July 1863. Victor
L. N. B. M. M.

Merrine, Robert

Houston, July 1st 1863

From 9 O'clock to 10⁰⁰ P.M. Office required at this Office
9 O'clock P.M. July 1st 1863

Morris Hunt Lt. Colonel 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry

A. H. Hunt and C. Guinn. Capt. Will. Sublette

J. H. Brown and S. G. Cook. Capt. Cook. On Guard

Col. Hunt. Capt. Brown

By the Sublette and Cook. Capt. Hunt

Attest,

H. C. Lockhart

Notary Public for Texas
Houston, Texas

Hamilton, July 2 1863

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 21st
inst. and in reply to inform you
that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their
consideration.

12



Respectfully,
Wm. H. L. July 2 1863.

4)
a most perfect copy
of the original of the
24th of January 1863

Office of the
24th of January 1863

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Smith

24th of January 1863

Very respectfully,

Wm. H. Smith

Secretary of the
Board of Commissioners

Memorandum, Feb, 2nd 1873

Very Obedient servant,
Wm. L. G. to the Secretary of
the War Department, Office

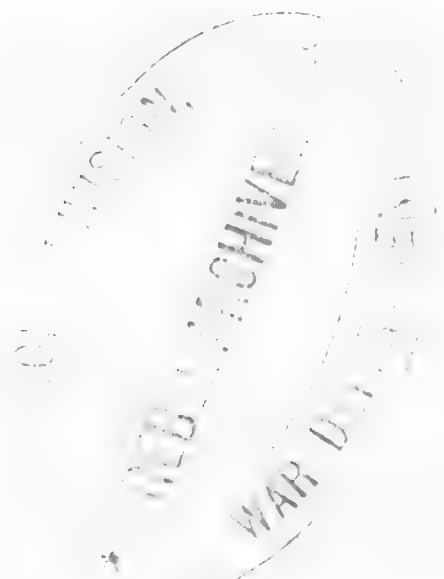
13



Houston July 9th 1863

Morning Report
of Officer Hastings
to the Marshal's Office

14



Received of the Clerk of the Court
 the following Report
 Of Officers Regulars at this Office
 July 3rd 1863

Names	Rank & Regiment	By Whom	Time	Remarks
Wm Edwards	Capt	2 nd Regt. T.M.	Gen Court March 3 rd July	
J. S. Stafford	First	1 st Regt. T.M.	Gen Court March 3 rd July	
A. H. Gunder	1 st Lieut	1 st Regt. T.M.	Gen Court March 3 rd July	
H. B. [unclear]	1 st Lieut	1 st Regt. T.M.	Gen Court March 3 rd July	

Very Respectfully
 H. E. Lockhart
 Clerk of the Court
 Houston Texas

Monmouth July 2, 1863
Morning Report
of
Cavalry regiments at the
Recent Monmouth Office

15



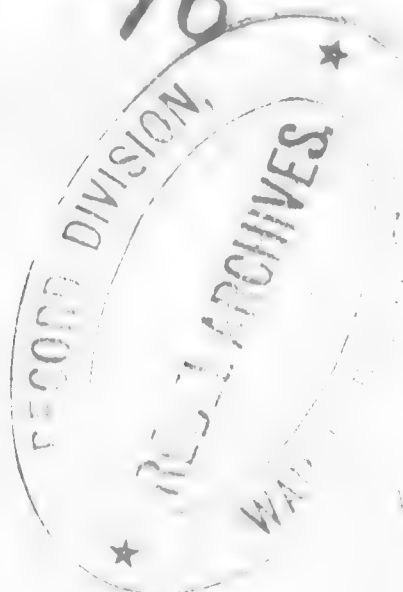
Recd July 4/63. H. 2,
Dist. Reg. & Div. & 63a

Houston July 5 1863

Morning Depart

Cal. Officer Registered at
the Post Office
Houston Texas

16



Recd at the Sec. Dist of
T. H. & L. July 5/63

Morning Report

Report of Major C. C. ...
 Houston July 3rd 1863

From G. C. ...
 July 5th 1863

Officer registered at this Office
 July 21st to G. C. ...

1. W. J. ... Capt. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

Very respectfully yours
 H. C. ...
 Houston Texas

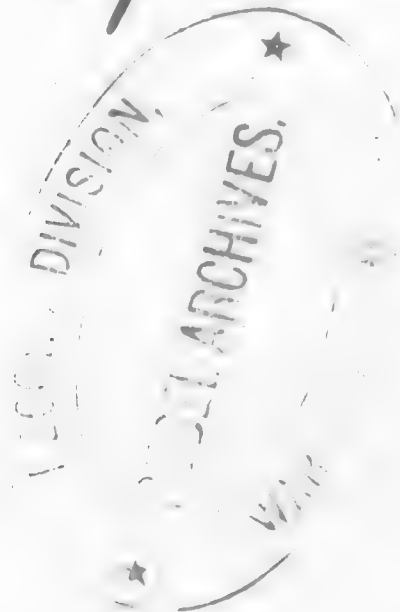
To ...
 ...
 ...

Monday July 7/63

Receiving Letter
of Capt. James H. ...
of the ...
Company ...
to ...
...

H. C. Lockett
Lieut & Pro Marshal
Houston Texas

17



Recd A. G. O July 7/63

Journal of Marshall C. ...
Houston July 11 1863

From A. C. ...
July 6 1863

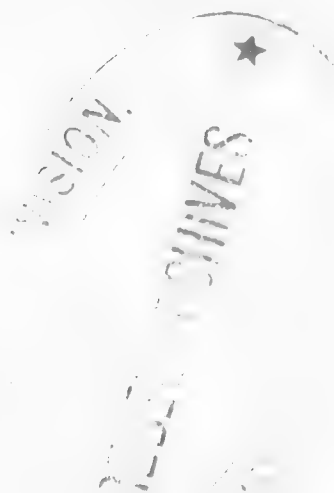
James ...
H. ...
C. ...
C. ...

...
H. ...
Houston Texas

St. John's, N.B.

1. L. ...
2. L. ...
3. L. ...
4. L. ...

18



Read A.A. G. July 18/3

[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

The undersigned
 from the Office of the
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

Deception

John Stuart Martin
Crested Dove

Houston July 9 1863

Memorandum
of Captain M. A. ...
at ...
...

19



London Aug 11/60

*The College, Falmouth a' New College
1867 Page 11th of 11th of 1868*

from G. C. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Sumus

Carroll C^o. Engineers by Wm. C^o. & Sons

Remains

S. J. Gal. & Co. Print. D. C. 1854. First 1000 copies. To Robert H. Smith.
C. Kirby Smith

Sept. 24, 1864

H. E. Leitch

Paul & Family Church

Humble News

Memphis July 10 1854

Memorandum
of the
of the
of the

20



General Hospital
London July 10 1865

Comd'g Dept

From O'Connell to the Secy of the War
to the Secy of the War July 10 1865

(Name) 1st Regt of Cavalry

M. H. Clark Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

J. C. Smith 1st Regt. Cavalry

R. L. Green 1st Regt. Cavalry

J. M. Smith 1st Regt. Cavalry

M. H. Clark 1st Regt. Cavalry

J. M. Smith 1st Regt. Cavalry

J. M. Smith 1st Regt. Cavalry

M. H. Clark 1st Regt. Cavalry

Respectfully Submitted
J. M. Smith
1st Regt. Cavalry

Wash. July 11 1863

My dear General
of the 1st Regt. of Col. 1st Regt.
of the 1st Regt. of Col. 1st Regt.
of the 1st Regt. of Col. 1st Regt.
of the 1st Regt. of Col. 1st Regt.
of the 1st Regt. of Col. 1st Regt.

21



Handwritten notes at the top of the page, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

22



St. Mary's, Virginia
Monday, August 1st 1864

Having been informed by the
Gentle of the arrival of the ship

(Name) from the West Indies, I have

just received the following information from the
Gentle of the ship, which arrived on the 28th inst.

At the time of the arrival of the ship, the
Gentle of the ship, which arrived on the 28th inst.

of the ship, which arrived on the 28th inst.

Yours truly
H. E. Lockell

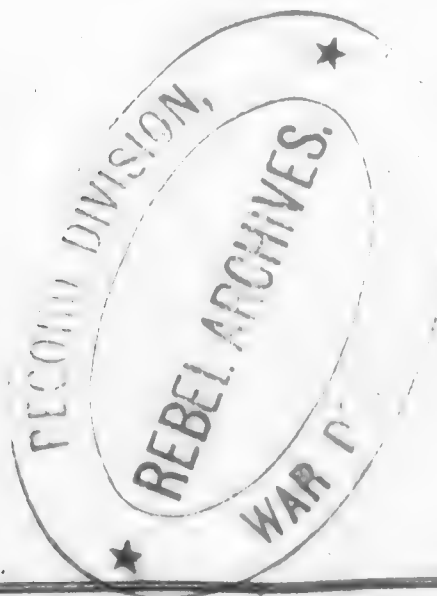
1. The first of these is the
 2. The second is the
 3. The third is the
 4. The fourth is the
 5. The fifth is the
 6. The sixth is the
 7. The seventh is the
 8. The eighth is the
 9. The ninth is the
 10. The tenth is the

Provost Marshal
Office Houston July 15/63

24

H. C. Lockett Jr
Lt & Prov Marshal
Houston

Morning Report



Rec'd A. G. O. July 15/63

1. The first thing I noticed
when I stepped out of the plane
was the cold. It was a shock
to the system. The air was
thin and the ground was
frozen.

The cold was not the only
thing that was new.

It was the first time I
had ever seen snow.

Provost Marshal's Office
Houston July 16/63

25
A. C. Lockett
Lt + Provost Marshall
Houston Texas

Morning Report



Recd. A.C. July 16/63

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second of these is the fact that the
 3. third of these is the fact that the
 4. fourth of these is the fact that the
 5. fifth of these is the fact that the
 6. sixth of these is the fact that the
 7. seventh of these is the fact that the
 8. eighth of these is the fact that the
 9. ninth of these is the fact that the
 10. tenth of these is the fact that the

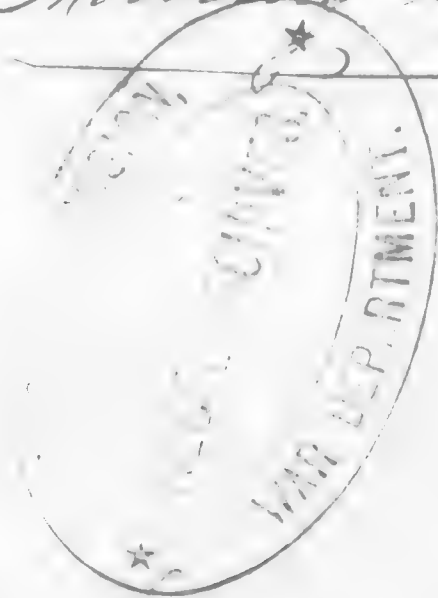
68 Fifth St

Provost Marshal's
Office Houston
July 17th 1863

26

H. C. Lockett
Lieut & Pro Marshal
Houston Texas

Monthly Report



Recd. A. G. O. July 17/63

Le 10 Mars 1842

Monsieur le Ministre

Je vous prie de bien vouloir agréer l'assurance de ma haute et respectueuse considération

Je suis, Monsieur le Ministre, avec toute la déférence possible, votre très humble et très obéissant serviteur

Le Ministre de l'Intérieur
J. E. Lachet

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number, at the top of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, in the upper middle section.

27



My dear Mr. [illegible]
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
10th inst. and in reply to inform
you that the same has been
forwarded to the proper
authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]

H. E. Lockhart

1 - Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

21483

to the ...

28



My dear friend
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.
and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope
these few lines will find you the same. I am
very truly yours
Wm. L. Garrison

Wm. L. Garrison
Boston, Mass.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or address, mostly illegible due to fading.

29



11. 1. 18. 19

Glenn H. ...

Samuel ...

John ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

He E. L. ...

Received July 28/93

Attest
C. C. Jones
at New York
Office

30.



Memorandum July 21, 1864

Mr. Secretary
C. C. Jones
Mr. H. S. Gentry
Mr. S. P. Jones

31



Proctor

Henry H. Henshaw, Clerk
 of the London Congregational
 Church, London, England
 1864

James	Smith	Co. Secy	Wm. Co. Secy	James
J. G. La. Secy	James	Galy's Co	Co. Secy	Company Secy

B. C. Bailey was singing Salysbury " " " "

The following is a list of
 the names of the persons
 who have been elected
 to the office of
 the Board of Directors
 of the City of New York
 for the year 1890.

Memorandum

In coming to light
of (Name) (Rank)
at the (Location) on
this date

32



Home

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. C. Lee

Very truly,
Yours,
J. C. Lee

Handwritten text, likely a list or index, partially legible.

33



Received of the Honorable Charles C. Smith
 the sum of \$100.00
 for the sum of \$100.00

of the sum of \$100.00 at the City of New York
 on the 1st day of July 1854

for the sum of \$100.00
 the sum of \$100.00

J. J. Lynch	Capital \$200,000	100 Shares	100 Shares
Charles Foster	Capital \$200,000	100 Shares	100 Shares

Very Respectfully

J. J. Lynch

Charles Foster
 Charles Foster

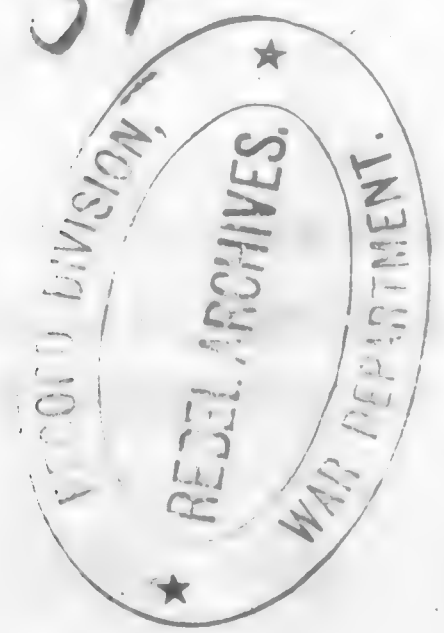
Received of the Honorable Charles C. Smith
 the sum of \$100.00
 for the sum of \$100.00

Head: 1864, 1865

General: 1864
1865

Colon: 1864
1865
1866
1867

34



2
Henry Marshall's Office
Houston July 14 53

My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named property.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named property.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
H. E. Love

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
H. E. Love

August 12, 1862

Union Army

35



My dear Mr. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

I have been thinking of you
very much lately. I hope you are
well. I am well. I am
very much interested in your
work. I hope you are
very much interested in your
work. I hope you are

I am, Sir, very much interested in your
work. I hope you are

Very respectfully,
[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

Sept 21st 1864

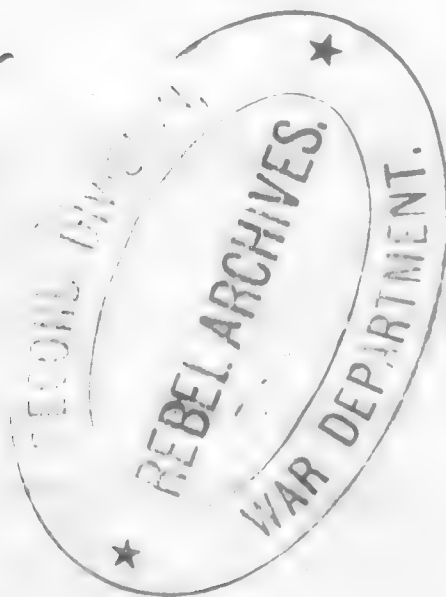
J. L. Manning, Esq.

At New Orleans

At Pointe-a-Pitre

Oct 1st 1864

36



George Washington
Morning Report
of the

of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the

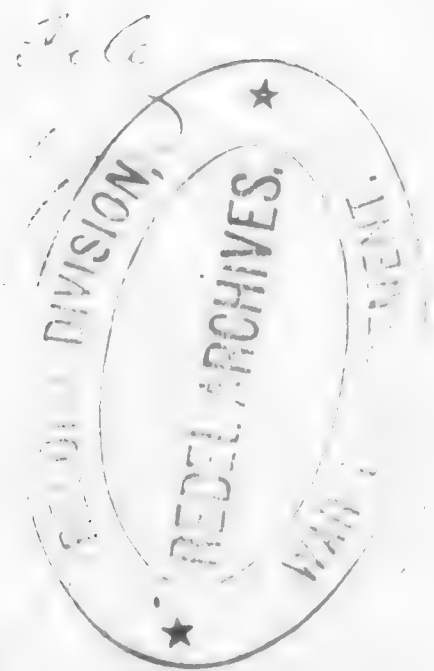
of the
of the
of the

George Washington
of the
of the
of the

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

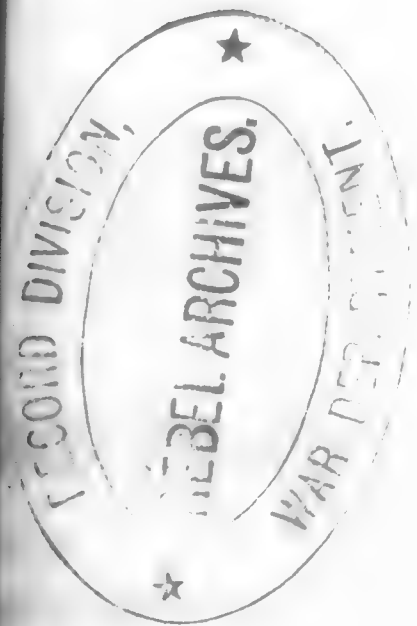
37



Recd A. S. O. July 31/65
Amud.

My dear Mr. [illegible]
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.
and in reply to inform you that the same
has been forwarded to the proper authorities
for their consideration. I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]

Very truly,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



1st. [illegible]
2nd. [illegible]
3rd. [illegible]
4th. [illegible]
5th. [illegible]

38

William Harrison Carter
London August 14/43
Henry August

a. Carter to whom the
James Clerk Maxwell Trust (see also Carter's
to James Clerk Maxwell & the Clerk Maxwell
to Clerk Maxwell & the Clerk Maxwell

a. Clerk Maxwell & the Clerk Maxwell

My dear Mr. Clerk Maxwell
H. E. Lockhart
Clerk Maxwell & the Clerk Maxwell

Clerk Maxwell & the Clerk Maxwell
Clerk Maxwell & the Clerk Maxwell
Clerk Maxwell & the Clerk Maxwell

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or address, mostly illegible due to fading.

39



Joseph H. ...
...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading.

40



Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or location.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or description.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or description.

Handwritten list of names and possibly locations or descriptions.

Handwritten text on the right side of the page.

Handwritten text at the bottom right of the page.

Handwritten text at the bottom right of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

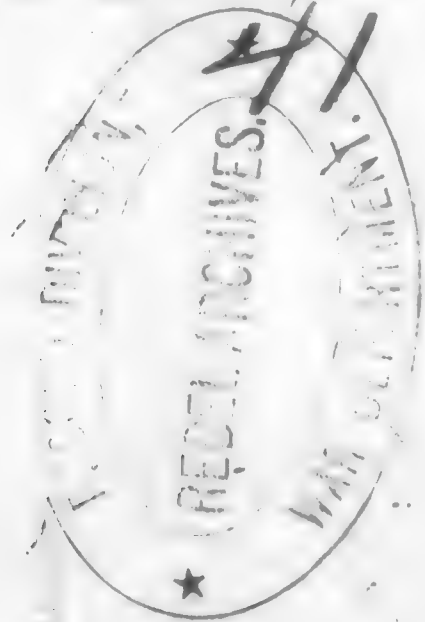
Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.



Superior Maritime Office
Havana August 18th 1863

Morning Report

Of Officers Arrived at this Office from
Colonel of the 1st Regt of Col. 17. & the 1st Regt of Col. 17.

Colonel of the 1st Regt of Col. 17. & the 1st Regt of Col. 17.

Colonel of the 1st Regt of Col. 17. & the 1st Regt of Col. 17.

Colonel of the 1st Regt of Col. 17. & the 1st Regt of Col. 17.

Colonel of the 1st Regt of Col. 17. & the 1st Regt of Col. 17.

Colonel of the 1st Regt of Col. 17. & the 1st Regt of Col. 17.

Respectfully Submitted
H. C. Lopez
Colonel of the 1st Regt of Col. 17.

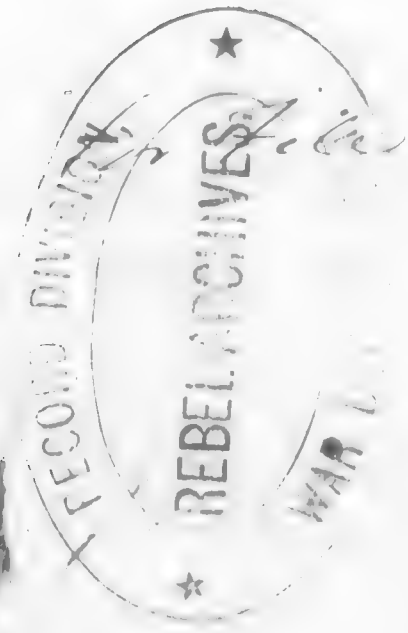
State of Georgia

County of ...

Wm. B. Smith

James A. Smith

42



Rec'd. P. O. Smith Aug 5/68

James M. Smith
August 14, 1833

Dear Mother

I received your letter of the 10th inst. and was
glad to hear from you. I am well and hope
these few lines will find you the same.

I am writing you a few lines to let you know
that I am still in the same place.

I am, dear Mother, your affectionate son,
James M. Smith

Respectfully,
J. M. Smith
in the presence of
H. W. Smith

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

43

William H. ...

... ..
... ..



Handwritten initials or mark.

Handwritten text at the bottom edge, possibly a date or reference number.

Letter of 1857

London

London

44

London

London



R.S. 440 Aug 8/63

August 8 1863

General Sherman

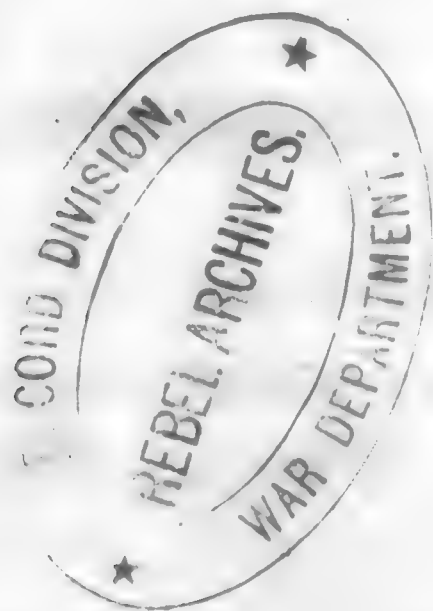
Chief of Staff

at

General Sherman

General Sherman

45



General [illegible]

Memphis, Tenn.

Office of [illegible]

at [illegible]

46



San Francisco, Cal.

August 14 1864

Honorable Nelson

of the Oregon Territory at the office of the
Governor at Salem, Oregon

Dear Sir: I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
H. E. Lockitt

Respectfully Submitted

H. E. Lockitt

Chief of Forest Marshal
Oregon Territory

Alfred Augustus

Learning to sit

Choir singing a

Secret Master Office

47



R.S.A.G.O. Aug. 12/63.

Henry Nelson
London August 1863
O'Brien deposited at the Registrar
of Copyright in the year 1863
James Handley

<p><i>Wm. Beaumont</i></p> <p><i>H. H. Davis Capt. 1st Regt.</i></p>	<p><i>James Earl Capt. 1st Regt.</i></p>	<p><i>Wm. H. Davis Capt. 1st Regt.</i></p>
--	--	--

<p> <i>J. Fletcher</i> <i>Call C. O. O. O. O. O.</i> </p>	<p> <i>Call C. O. O. O. O.</i> </p>	<p> <i>Call C. O. O. O. O.</i> </p>
--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

M. L. Hove
 M. L. Hove
 Capt. Ch. Sullivan 2^o ^{Rank} ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰

[Faint handwritten notes:]

Chas. C. Sullivan & Co. Trust
J. H. A. F. " " A. Chambers & Co. Trust
" " " " " "

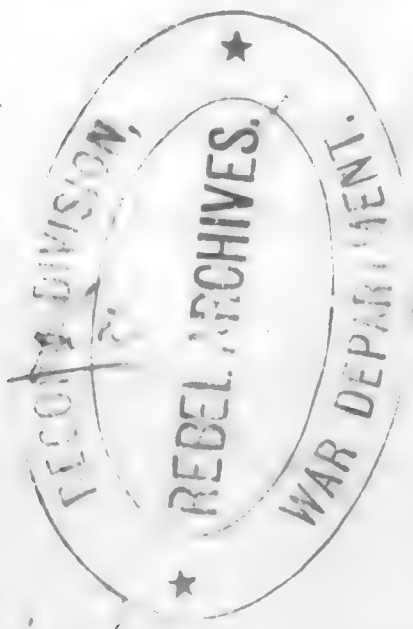
To
Commander L. Turner
Esq. & Co. At. Genl.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

*Official records of the
General Land Office*

48



Recd. Aug 13/63.

Proctor, Marshall, & Co.

Newton, August 10, 1851

Henry A. Webb

Official Agent at this Agency
of the United States & Canada Co. in the

James H. Webb, Agent of the United States & Canada Co.

James H. Webb, Agent of the United States & Canada Co.

John H. Webb

James H. Webb, Agent of the United States & Canada Co.

Wm. H. Webb, Agent of the United States & Canada Co.

Wm. H. Webb, Agent of the United States & Canada Co.

Wm. H. Webb, Agent of the United States & Canada Co.

Wm. H. Webb, Agent of the United States & Canada Co.

James H. Webb, Agent of the United States & Canada Co.

James H. Webb, Agent of the United States & Canada Co.

James H. Webb, Agent of the United States & Canada Co.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or address, including names like "John" and "Mary".

49

file



Thos. A. G. O. Aug 29/63

1. General Office
 2. General Office
 3. General Office
 4. General Office
 5. General Office
 6. General Office
 7. General Office
 8. General Office
 9. General Office
 10. General Office
 11. General Office
 12. General Office
 13. General Office
 14. General Office
 15. General Office
 16. General Office
 17. General Office
 18. General Office
 19. General Office
 20. General Office
 21. General Office
 22. General Office
 23. General Office
 24. General Office
 25. General Office
 26. General Office
 27. General Office
 28. General Office
 29. General Office
 30. General Office
 31. General Office
 32. General Office
 33. General Office
 34. General Office
 35. General Office
 36. General Office
 37. General Office
 38. General Office
 39. General Office
 40. General Office
 41. General Office
 42. General Office
 43. General Office
 44. General Office
 45. General Office
 46. General Office
 47. General Office
 48. General Office
 49. General Office
 50. General Office
 51. General Office
 52. General Office
 53. General Office
 54. General Office
 55. General Office
 56. General Office
 57. General Office
 58. General Office
 59. General Office
 60. General Office
 61. General Office
 62. General Office
 63. General Office
 64. General Office
 65. General Office
 66. General Office
 67. General Office
 68. General Office
 69. General Office
 70. General Office
 71. General Office
 72. General Office
 73. General Office
 74. General Office
 75. General Office
 76. General Office
 77. General Office
 78. General Office
 79. General Office
 80. General Office
 81. General Office
 82. General Office
 83. General Office
 84. General Office
 85. General Office
 86. General Office
 87. General Office
 88. General Office
 89. General Office
 90. General Office
 91. General Office
 92. General Office
 93. General Office
 94. General Office
 95. General Office
 96. General Office
 97. General Office
 98. General Office
 99. General Office
 100. General Office

Respectfully,
 H. C. [unclear]
 and [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

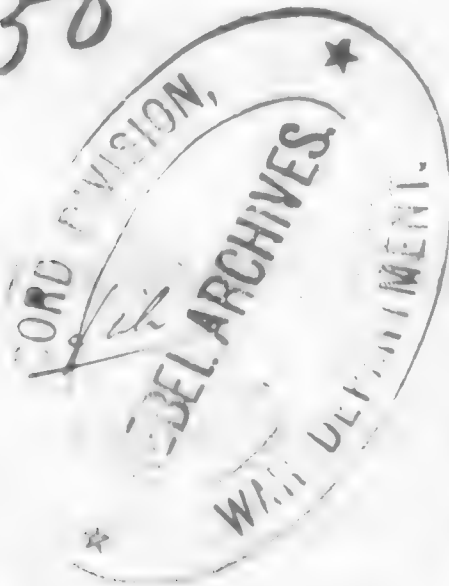
and some of the most beautiful
 flowers of the
 garden.

Copy 1000

1000. 1000

*Copy 1000 of
General Order 1000*

50



Thos. C. C. O. Aug 20/63

James M. Smith
Sept 15 1844

For services rendered as Clerk of the Court
for the County of St. Louis in the case of
the State vs. James M. Smith
J. M. Smith
J. M. Smith
J. M. Smith
J. M. Smith
J. M. Smith

James M. Smith

J. M. Smith

James M. Smith

James M. Smith
James M. Smith
James M. Smith

James M. Smith
James M. Smith



[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

31

[Faint handwritten mark]

Revised O. Aug 20/68

Received of Mr. [illegible]
the sum of [illegible]

Money [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Received of [illegible]
the sum of [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

*Letter to General
Wm. B. Chilton*

52



Recd. A.O. Aug 1963.

My dear Mr. C.

I have just received your letter of the 14th inst. and am glad to hear that you are well. I am also well and hope this letter will find you the same.

I am very much interested in the progress of the cause and hope to hear from you again soon.

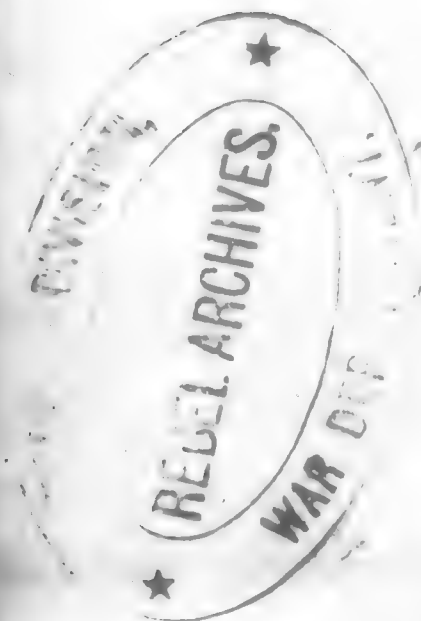
I remain, dear Mr. C., your sincere friend,

Very truly yours,

W. E. Lockhart

10, Bedford Square, London, W.

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States.



John C. ...

...

Cy ...

...

53

...

James M. McKim

March 19 1863

My dear Sir

I have received your letter of the 17th inst.

and am glad to hear that you are well.

I am sure you will find the enclosed of interest.

Very truly yours

Wm. E. Lockhart

Secretary of the Board of Commissioners

of the City of New York

City Hall

New York

March 19 1863

Respectfully

Wm. E. Lockhart

Secretary

Wm. E. Lockhart

Secretary

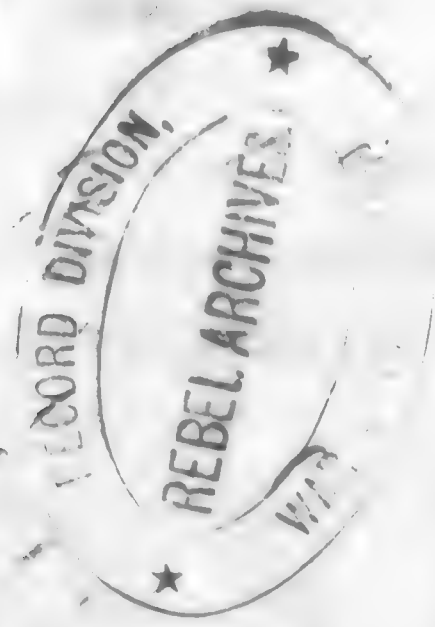
March 19 1863

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or location.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

54





Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Visible fragments include "L. C.", "1864", and "Confederate".

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. Some words are faintly visible, such as "Dear Sir" and "Yours truly".

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a short phrase, located in the middle of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a short phrase, located in the lower right section of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a short phrase, located in the lower left section of the page.

Received of the
H. C. ...

... ..
... ..

...
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

...
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

...

...

...

The
...

...
...

...
...

58

...



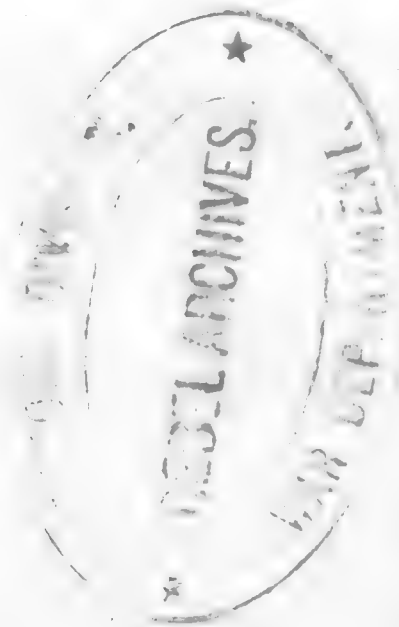
Wm. Gerrard
Esq. of the
Hacston

873

Capt. R. S. Root
A. H. G. Hackett

5672

Book of officers Regis'
Army in Provant March's
Office Oct 27th 1863



List of officers registering in the Provost Marshal's office at Hunter House on the 19th day of October

Date	Name	Co	Regiment	Rank	By whom received	Length of time	Remarks
Oct 19	Henry M. Smith	1st	Regt	Capt & Agt	Col & Agt	Indefinite	
	Wm. L. Smith	1st	Regt	Capt & Agt	Col & Agt	Indefinite	
	Wm. H. Smith	D	Regt	1st Lt	Maj Genl		Stationed at Camp Belcher
	Wm. H. Smith	D	Regt	1st Lt	St Col. Hunter	24 hours	on duty with Capt V. Smith, Agt. M. Victoria
	Wm. H. Smith			Capt & Agt	Maj General	Indefinite	
	Wm. H. Smith			A. D. C.	Genl Maxwell	60 days	awaiting Maj General's orders
	A. A. Jolly		Army Med. Bn	Surgeon	Genl E. H. Smith	Indefinite	
	George B. Farnsworth		Army Med. Bn	Surgeon	Genl E. H. Smith	Indefinite	
	Wm. A. Morgan	D	Cook's Artillery	1st Lt	Genl Delany	Indefinite	
	Wm. H. Smith		A. D. C.		Genl Delany		
	Wm. L. Smith		Cook's	1st Lt	Maj. General		to confer with Maj Genl Maxwell
	Thos. R. Smith		Delany's Regt	Capt	St Col. Maxwell		Mexican War &c
	J. H. Moore	F	Delany's Regt	1st Lt	Genl Delany	3 days	on official business
	John. E. Smith	2nd	Regt	Capt & Agt	Col & Agt	Indefinite	to transport troops Belcher, Bluff
	Sam. H. Smith	K	32	"	Col. Maxwell		on duty in our Regt business
	Wm. A. Yager	1st	"	St Col	Genl Maxwell		on duty bringing in supplies
	J. L. Branch	C	6th Regt	2nd Lt	Provost Marshal		awaiting for orders Bluff

Wm. E. Leitch
 Provost Marshal
 Hunter House

Prov. Marshal's Off.
Idaho Nov. 2^d 1863

57

List of Officers Paying
Nov 2 1863



List of Officers reg^{ts} of the Provost Marshal's office at St Port of Honolulu
 on the 15 day of November 1863

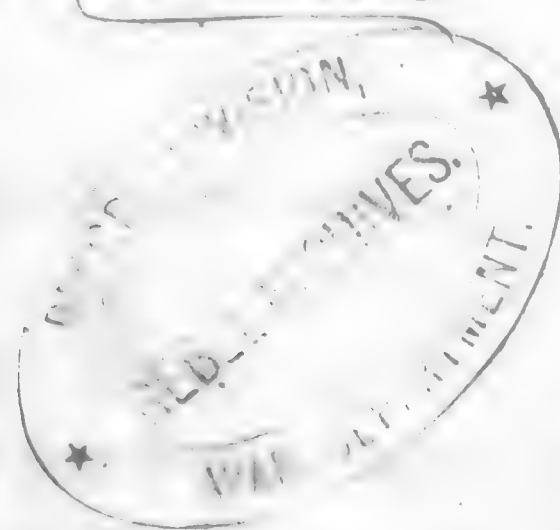
Date	Name	Co	Reg	Rank	By whom or how long of time	Remarks
Nov	M. C. Adams G. W. Styer	D	20 th Regt IV I Port of Honolulu	2 nd Lieut Capt A. G. M. Capt A. C. S.	any time Detray	25 days 3 days or more Sick for long Detray or long to report to H ^q for reassignment to duty on mess for Gun Boats in Honolulu Bay 2 days Stiding at Honolulu
	J. H. M. J. J. J. J. L. J. J. J. J. J. J. H. J. J. J. J. J. J. H. J. J. J. J. J.	K	2 nd Regt IV I Detray P. C. 24 day C. W.	Capt Capt St Col	Col J. J. Cook Maj Gen. M. J. J.	

H. E. Lockett
 J. S. Prov. Marshal
 Honolulu

58

Report of Officers
registering in Prov Mil
Office

Nov 2^d 1863



List of officers requesting in the Provost Marshals office at the Port of Houston Texas
 on the 23^d day of November A.D. 1863

Date	Names	C.	Regiment	Rank	By whom ordered	Length of time	Remarks
Nov 23	Edw W Keyworth Heard Utter J. Schickel J. Mayler H. Miller	No	1 st Div Infy A. G. M. Sabu Paf P. Stray's	Major & Company 1 st Lieut Capt. H. C. Cook	By whom ordered		Waiting orders Current to his Command On leave in the New Army Capt. He report to Col. A. B. DeLong

W. O. L. Kett
 Lieut & Prov Marshal
 Houston

59
Report of
Officers reporting in
Prov. Mil. Office
4 Nov^r 1863



Act of Office registering in the Provost Marshals office at the Post
of London on the 4th day of November 1863

No.	Name	Regiment	Rank	By whom or on receipt of him	Remarks
1	Alfred Cross	Regt. 61st	1st Lieut	Col V. S. Johnston	3 days
2	John S. Spang	1st Maine Battery	Capt	Major Col. Bates	
3	E. B. Parker	D 75 Regt	2nd Lieut	Capt. C. R. Conroy	
4	A. P. Conroy		Capt		

W. E. Lockett
N. T. Per Marshall
Haverstone

W. p. 2 of
Office register in the
Pr. and Merchants
Office

Dec 5th 1863

60

File

Recd A. G. J. M. 6th 1863

Report of Office
Presented to the
Public Office

Nov 6 1863

61



of ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰ ⁴⁷¹ ⁴⁷² ⁴⁷³ ^{474</}

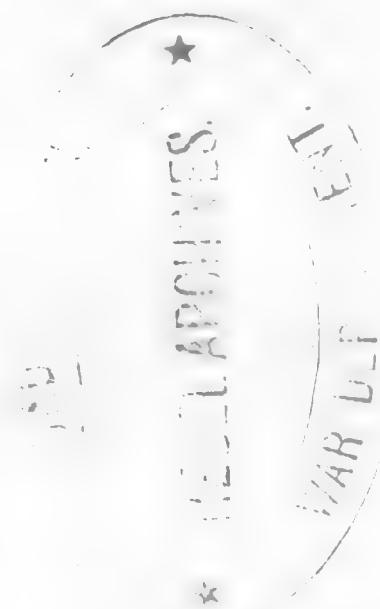
Date	Name	Co	Regiment	Rank	By whom	Signature	Remarks
at 5 P. M.	C. V. C. 1st	Adj. Civil Engineer	Captain				On Special duty on one of East Magazine, repairing, etc.
"	C. V. C. 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 8th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 9th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 10th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 11th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 12th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 13th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 14th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 15th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 16th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 17th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 18th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 19th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 20th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 21st	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 22nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 23rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 24th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 25th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 26th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 27th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 28th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 29th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 30th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 31st	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 32nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 33rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 34th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 35th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 36th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 37th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 38th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 39th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 40th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 41st	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 42nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 43rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 44th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 45th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 46th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 47th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 48th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 49th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 50th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 51st	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 52nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 53rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 54th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 55th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 56th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 57th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 58th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 59th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 60th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 61st	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 62nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 63rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 64th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 65th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 66th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 67th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 68th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 69th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 70th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 71st	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 72nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 73rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 74th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 75th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 76th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 77th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 78th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 79th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 80th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 81st	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 82nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 83rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 84th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 85th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 86th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 87th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 88th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 89th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 90th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 91st	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 92nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 93rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 94th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 95th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 96th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 97th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 98th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 99th	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C. V. C. 100th	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. E. Lockett
Prof. Richardson
Houston

Officers
Sizing Provisions

Nov 6th 1863

62



Letter

Cliff of Office regarding
in the Prov. Treas. office

Nov 6th 1863

63



74

Chicago Nov 7/63

1 of Appointments being in the Office of the Provost Marshal at the Prison
 at New York on the 6th day of November 1863

Date	Name	Co	Regiment	Rank	By whom	Length of service	Remarks
Nov 6	McKinnon						1. A year & 6 months
" "	H. B. Dewalt	1	1st S.	Col			20 See Company of 1st
" "	E. G. Cleveland	14	1st S.	Maj	C. Quincy	1 year	
" "	J. White	14	"	Capt	" "		
" "	C. W. Mitchell	16	1st S.	1st Lt	Col. Hannon		En route to Command
" "	J. Montgomery	"	1st S.	1st Lt	Col. T. W. Strong		
" "	C. J. Hall		1st S.	1st Lt			
" "	J. H. Hall		1st S.	Capt			Open Clothing, 1st
" "	J. P. Braden		1st S.	2nd Lt			
" "	M. J. Morley		1st S.	1st Lt			in Company with Capt. Hannon of 1st S.
" "	J. F. Crisley		1st S.	Capt			

E. W. Eckoff
 Provost Marshal
 New York

Letter of Capt. as
received in R. N. N.
6.11.11. 7.1.63

64
L. 1. 1. 1.

1212

Rev. A. A. A. A. A.

Chas. 15 ~~67~~

Academy of Music

Aug 8 1894 No. 103

65

Division
ARCHIVES

211

... in the ...
 ... in the ... days of ...
 ...

Nov 8	M. J. McMahon	1st Lt	Capt	Sul Wagner	3 days	...
	J. Prater	1st Lt	Capt	Wing Ranger	...	...
	C. ...	1st Lt	Capt	...	...	...
	J. ...	1st Lt	Capt	...	...	...
	J. ...	1st Lt	Capt	...	...	...
	J. ...	1st Lt	Capt	...	...	...

...
 W. E. Loe ...
 ...
 ...

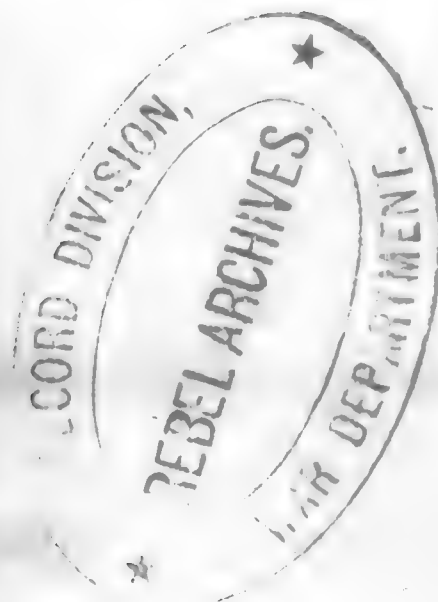
Cheers

Respectfully to the Pres Secy

Office 829 No. 1163

65 Dup

REC- 1163



Officers

Requesting in Prov Mls
Office

Nov 10th 1863

66

List of Officers Reported in the Provost Marshal Office at the Fort of Menden
on the last day of December 1863

Date	Name	Regiment	Rank	Regulation Rank	Length of time	Remarks
No 10	L. C. Hunt		Capt	Capt & Subst	1 day	
	M. C. Long		St			
	H. Stevens		St			
	A. Griffith	3rd Tex Infy		1st Lieut		On duty to report to 1st Lieut
	M. H. Allen	17th Regt	1st Lieut	Capt Ewing		Returning to command
	E. J. Parker	"	2 "	"		To report to Genl Meigs
	J. G. Bidman	"	2 Supt	"		In command of all the Co's
	Jno H. Robinson	"	1 Lieut	"		"
	A. Bollenberg	Amey Co	1 Lieut	"		"
	E. R. Pettit		Capt			On Co Belling
						To report to 1st Lieut

C. E. Lockett
Provost Marshal
at Menden



Officers
Regulating in Prov. Mts.
Office. Nov. 10 1863

St. Louis Keto
Prov. Mts.

67

File

Report

Recd. as
Nov. 12/63

at 10 o'clock went to the S. & N. Wash. depot at the foot of 11th street
on the 1st day of November A.D. 1863

Name	Regiment	Rank	By whom or on	Length of time	Remarks
2nd Lt. Henry		Captain	Capt. [illegible]	14 days	
" " 1st Lt. E. J. [illegible]		1st Lt.	1st Lt.	1	
" " 2nd Lt. [illegible]		2nd Lt.	2nd Lt.		
W. H. Allen	3rd Reg. [illegible]	1st Lt.	1st Lt.		
D. J. Parker	11th Bal's Regt	1st Lt.	Capt. Edwards	Inexpensive	
A. G. Ecclesman	"	2nd Lt.	"	"	
John H. Robinson	"	1st Lt.	"	"	
A. B. Menary	4th B. [illegible]	1st Lt.	"	"	
E. B. [illegible]	25 Regt	Capt.	"	"	

W. E. Merrill
St & Prov Marine
Houston

Officer

Resident in the Prov. at

Mar. 1863

Jan. 11th 1863

68

1st post

NO. 1 DIVISION

1863

1863

Pres. B. Co. and Jan. 1863

Officers
Register in the
Provost Marshal's office
Nov. 11th 1863

69

RECORD DIVISION

Letter written on 20th Dec at 11 o'clock off a ship in the
 11th day of December 1863

Date

Regiment

Post

Received from the ship

to the ship

10

1st Regt. 1st Div. 2d S.C.
 1st Regt. 1st Div. 2d S.C.
 1st Regt. 1st Div. 2d S.C.
 1st Regt. 1st Div. 2d S.C.

Captain

Col

Capt

Captain Col W. B. ...

A. E. Lockhart
 Lt & Hon. Master
 ...

Critics
Augustine P. M. M. M.
C. P. i.
Nov. 24th 1863

70
Report

Free
LIBRARY
CHIVES
1863

Nov. 24th 1863

List of Officers & Men in the Forest Service as of the 1st of
 March 1853

1853	Name	Regiment	Rank	Position	Time	Remarks
1850 Nov 18	C. H. Miller Jr		1st Lieut			on sick furlough
	" H. J. Manning	Infantry	Capt	Maj Genl. A. A. M.		on sick furlough
	" J. W. Phillips		Capt A. A. G.	Maj Genl. A. A. M.		on sick furlough
	" Chas C. Brown		1st Lieut C. A. C.			on sick furlough
	" J. S. Farnum	B 24 1st Cav	1st Lieut			on sick furlough
	" J. W. Loring		Lieut			on sick furlough
	" H. J. Manning	1st Cav	Capt			on sick furlough
	" C. J. Smith	1st Cav	Capt			on sick furlough
	" W. M. Mearns	A 24 1st Cav	Capt	Maj Genl. A. A. M.		on sick furlough
	" A. C. Richardson	D 26 1st Cav	Capt	Maj Genl. A. A. M.	31 days	on sick furlough

J. C. Smith
 Lt & Pros. M. L.
 H. J. Manning
 H. J. Manning

Officers

Regulating in Prov. M⁴
Office

Oct. 14th 1863

71



List of Officers & Men at the Fort Marion, Arizona, Nov 1st to 15th day of November 1863

Date	Name	Rank	Regiment	Remarks
Nov 13	E. J. ...	1st Co.	...	...
"	W. J. ...	Capt.	...	...
"	Jos. Phillips	Capt. A.C.	...	...
"	Thos. E. Rowie	1st Lt.	...	...
"	J. S. Thomas	2nd Lt.	...	...
"	J. B. Ething	Col.	...	...
"	H. ...	...	...	...
"	A. ...	...	...	...
"	J. W. Madison	...	...	...
"	J. P. Richardson	...	...	...

Wm. C. ...
 Ad. J. ...
 T. ...

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Officers
Registering in Prov Mills
off to Houston Texas
Nov 19th 1863.

Nov 19.

72

1863 List of Officers registered in the Provost Marshalls office at the Post of Houston on the 19th day of November 1863

Name	Co	Regiment	Rank	By whom Ordered	Time	Business
J. R. Burns		Likins	Lt Col	May Gen Conduig		At camp Lubbock
W. M. High	B	Haul Legion	Serjt			
Adm Cavallo		Suckets	Capt	Furlough		
W. D. Hicks	H	Hauls Legion	Capt			
Thos Williams		Gen. Bankhead	Serjt & a.c.			
At W Brown	D	43 rows	2 nd Lint	C. L. Pyron	one day	
V. Wildon	G.	21 st Tex Cav.	Capt			
Brig Gen. Slaughter			Brig Gen			Under orders
A. P. Corley		23 rd Tex Cav.	Capt	Lt Col Corley		Official business
						M. E. Lockwood
						Chas. P. Pyron Mcl
						Houston Tex

List of Officers registered in the Provost Marshal's office at the Post of Houston on the 20th day of November 1863

1863	Name	Co	Regiment	Rank	By whose Order	time	Business
Nov 20	C. A. Saltsatt	A	17 th Texas	Lieut	Gen Walker		to join Command
	J. F. McCordiff	C	20 th Texas	Capt		to the 22 nd	
	E. Cransden	A	Bat. artillery	Capt.			Awaiting Orders
	Willis Jones		Likins	2 Lieut			
	R. A. Reeves		Terrils	Capt	Gen Magruder	Indefinite	Camp Lubbock
	J. J. Clark		do	Ma J.			
	W. P. Cassiday		Hospital	A Surgeon			
	E. L. Jones	F	Wauls Legion	2 nd Lieut			
	J. C. Dyer		20. Texas	Capt	Gen Debray		
	Geo. Martin		A. 2 M	Capt.	Gen Debray		
	Edgar Schuman	F	32 Texas.	Lieut			
	H. Schulze	F	do do	Capt			

J. E. Jackson
Lt & Prov M
Houston Texas

74

Nov 2063



List of Officers registered in The Provost Marshal

1863	Name	Co	Regiment	Rank	By whose order
Jan 20	C. A. Salath	A	17th Texas	Lieut	Gen Walker
	J. F. Mc Cardeff	B	20th Texas	Capt	
	E. Cranslan	A	Bat. Artillery	Capt	
	Willis Jones		Likens	2nd Lieut	
	C. A. Reeves		Terrells	Capt	Gen Magouder
	J. Y. Clark		Do.	Major	
	W. P. Casseday		Hospital	A. Surgeon	
	E. L. Jones	F	Wauls Ligeon	2nd Lieut	
	J. B. Dreker		20th Texas	Capt	Gen Debray
	Geo. Martin		A. 2. M.	Capt	Gen Debray
	Edgar Schuman		32d Texas	Lieut	
	A. Schutze		do do	Capt	

Office at the Post of Houston on the 20th day of Nov. 1863

time	Business
to the 22 nd	to join command

Awaiting Orders

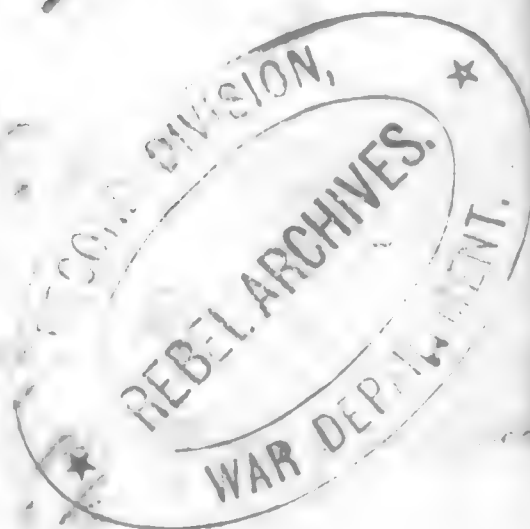
Indefinite

Cause Lubbock

O. H. Speckitt
Lt & Prov. Mgr
Houston Texas

Nov 21, 63

75



List of Officers registered in the Provost Marshals Office at the Post of Houston on the 21 st day of Nov 1863						
1863	Name	Co	Regiment	Rank	By whom Order	Time
Nov 21	H. Ashaw	32 ^d	Tex cas	Capt		Business
	M. Foster	do	do	Lieut		a. Camp Substruck
	J. R. Kelo	do	do	Lieut		do do do
	J. M. Buckman	"	"	Lieut		" " "
	W. P. Buckdale	"	"			" " "
	W. Echols			2 Lieut	Gen. S. H. H.	
	M. H. Duke	Conscrip	bianan	Capt		Wanted to report to mag Comdg
	J. H. Sanford	Devels		Lieut	Mag Morgan	Curanto for Austin
	J. M. P. Bingham	2 ^d	Brigade	Mag 2 nd		Camp Substruck
	L. A. Sullivan	Andrews	Co		Capt J. C. Armstrong	On sick for long
	E. J. Franklin	Deereils	Bat	2 ^d Lieut	Mag Comdg	Official business
	J. W. Kaudle	1 st	Bat. Cadets	Mag		at Camp Substruck
	W. S. Herndon	Bats		Capt	J. Bats	submitted
	J. H. Holman	4 th	Bat	Capt		Apprehension of deserters
	W. B. Rorer	17 th	Tex	2 Lieut		
	Chas. Schmidt	4 th	Bat J. S. G.			
	J. A. Gresham	Donals		2 ^d Lieut		
	J. H. Leigh			Capt		
	J. M. Bell	A. L. M.		Lieut	Gen Mayruder	
	C. G. Jones	1 st	Battery	Capt	Judge Advocate	Witness on Court Martial
	H. Fontaine	"	"	Lieut	" "	" " " "
	S. H. Prigby	20 th	Tex			
	J. S. Hinky	do	do	Lieut	Gen Mayruder	
	H. H. Hurley	3 ^d	Bat. Tex	Lieut		Witness
	J. J. Carson	do	do	2 ^d Lieut		do

✓ Officers
Register in Presence
Office Nov 26 1863

76
H. E. Lockett

★
LIBEL ARCHIVES
★

WAR DEPARTMENT

File

Recd. Dist. Office
Nov 26 1863

List of Officers assigned in the Provost Marshal's Office at the Port of Houston November 26th 1863

No.	Name	Co. Regiment	Rank	By whose order	Time	Business
-----	------	--------------	------	----------------	------	----------

Nov 26	H. Dineen	4 th Tex S.I.	Lieut			
	C. J. Evans	Christian But	Lieut			
	J. B. Kemp	Wauke Sigeon	Capt			
	J. H. Hampman	3 rd Tex	Major			
	Henry M. Gowers	do do	Adjut	Genl May	order	
	S. E. Raysdale	Davidson But	Major			
	Philip Finland		St Col			
	J. Scott	J. S. I.	Lieut			
	J. W. Stantury	Goulds	Capt			
	J. J. Acceck	Tyrons	Capt			
	S. L. Singleton	do	Lieut	Mag	Care	
	M. J. Sturris	3 rd Tex	Lieut			

Enroute to command

Camp Lubbock
H. E. Lockett
S. J. Prov Marshal
Houston Texas

List of Officers reg-
istered in Provost
Marshals office
Nov 27th 1863

H. E. Dickett
Lt & Prov. Marshal

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES

File

Recd Dist Hq. Nov 28/63

List of Officers registered in The Provost Marshal's Office at The Post of Houston on the 27th day Nov 1863

1863	Name	Co Regiment	Rank	By whom ordered	Time	Business
No 27	M. L. Hill	A. I. M.	Capt	Genl Smith	Nov 30th	
	J. S. Stafford	Unattached	2 Lieut			
	E. A. Harper		Capt			
	D. A. Blair	21st Tex Cav.	2 Lieut			
	C. R. Bentley	1 " "	2 Lieut	Col Bashell	until the	
	J. A. Mann	1 " "	Capt	do do	reg. arrives	With sick & disabled men In charge of Ordnance Stores
	S. Price	1 " "	do	do do		
	P. C. White		Ass. Surgeon			
	J. A. White	Surgeon				
	B. B. Dewitt	1 Tex S. D.	Col			Official Business
	J. W. Bolanin	do do	Lieut			
	S. V. King	24 Tex.	Capt			
	W. H. Sherwood	" "	do			
	R. H. Brown	" "	Lieut			

H. E. Lockett
Provost Marshal Houston

List of officers reg-
-istered in the Provost
Marshals Office
Houston Dec 24/63

H. E. Lockett
1st Pro. Marshal.

78



List of Officers registered in the Provost Marshals Office at the Post of Houston Dec 2nd 1863

1863	Name	Co	Regiment	Rank	By whose order	Time	Business
Dec 2	W. P. Allen		Haldermans Ist.	Lieut	Mag Gen Taylor		Leave of absence
	G. H. Raydale		Davidson Bat.	Mag.			Stationed at Harrisburg
	C. H. Williams		Jones Battery	Lieut			
	L. B. Horner		Wauls Legion	Lieut			
	C. C. Bass	A	1 st Tex Cav.	"	Pl Col Yager	5 days	
	J. L. Smith		Artillery	Capt	Gen (May order)		
	J. H. Sumford		Likins	Lieut			
	M. A. Jolly			Surgeon	Lt Gen Smith	Indefinite	
	G. H. Fernandez			"	" " "	"	

H. E. Lockett
 Lt & Prov. Marshal Houston

List of officers reg-
istered in the Pro-
marshal's Office
Houston Dec 3rd/63

H. E. Lockett
Sr & Pro Marshal

79

U.S. ARCHIVES

List of officers registered in the Provost Marshal's Office at the Post of Houston on the 3rd day of December 1863.

See	Name	Co. Regiment	Rank	By whose order	time	on Parole
3	Jas. Nolan	Harris St Battery	Lieut			
	E. J. Doremus	A 28 th La.	Capt.			

H. E. Lockett
 Lt & Mr. Marshall Houston

List of Officers registered
in the Provost Marshals
Office Houston Dec 11th 63

H. E. Lockett
St. & Pr. Marshal

80



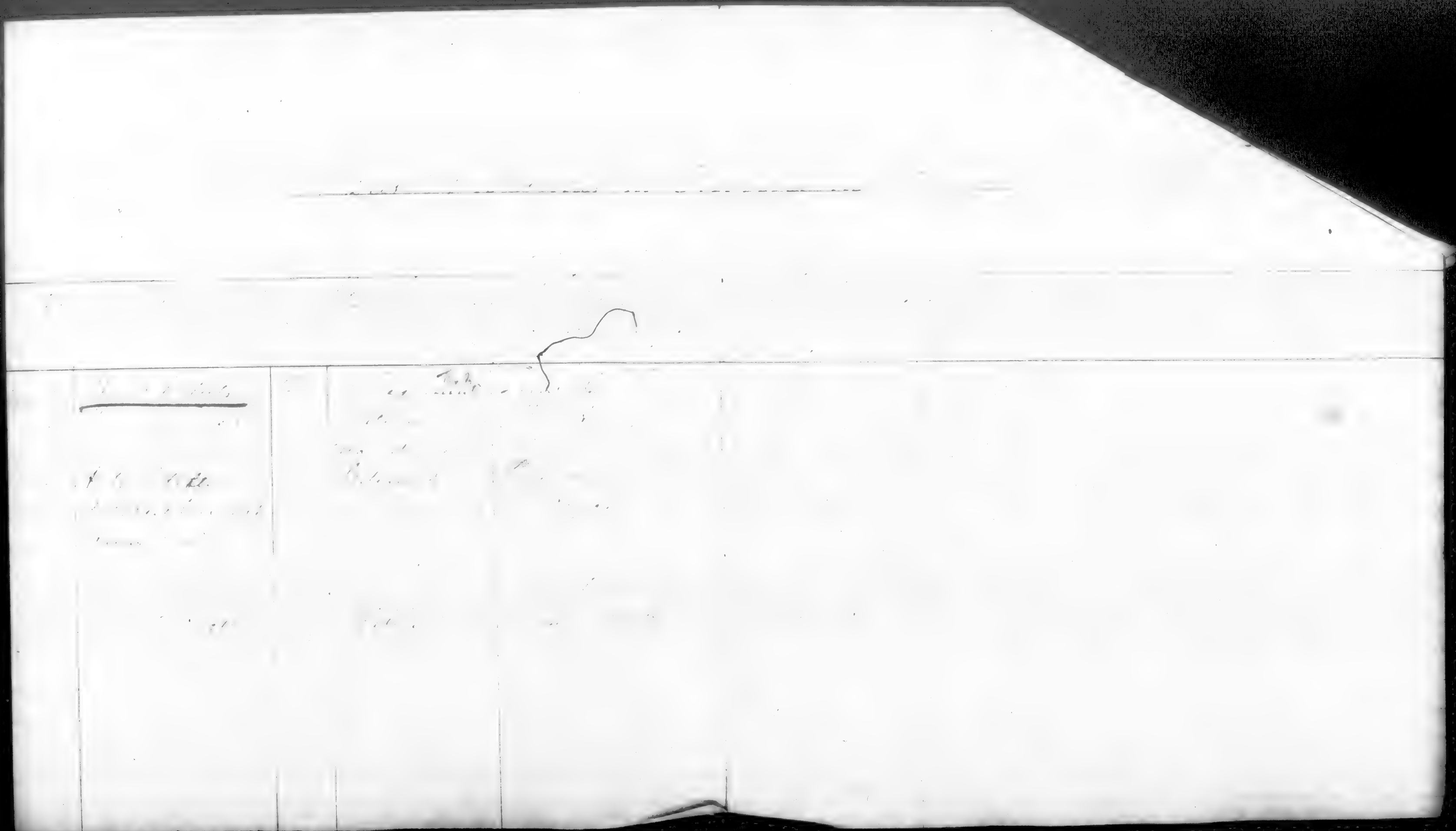
List of Officers registered in the Provost Marshal's Office at the Port of Houston on the 4th day of December 1863

	Name	Co. Regiment	Rank	By whose order	time	Business
Dec 4	S. Lee	Sept Intenim	Mag.			
	J. W. Maddox	24 th Tex	Lieut			
	J. W. Bennett	St Artillery	Capt.	Col Rainey	Indefinite	
	J. H. Bushick	Mag Intenim	"	Genl. Green	60 days	Leave of Absence
	B. & Richey	4 th I. S. C.	"			Report to Capt. Green
	C. C. Gillespie	25 th Tex Cav.	Priv.	Genl. May order		Under Order

H. E. Lockitt
St & Prov. Marshal. Houston

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or title, at the top of the page.

81



H. E. Lockett

Memorandum June 23 1863

224

In reference to removal
of Federal Records
Federal Archives

RECORD
COPIED

W. E. Lockett Jr

Laurens Mar



Post Office
Houston June 23 1863

Commander J. Turner
Capt. A. H. Hunt

Sir

The Federal prisoners
were removed to Camp Groce on the 13th inst. by Capt C
Buster, Co C, 4th Missouri Regiment. The Federal Officers at
Huntsville were sent for on the 19th inst. A Company of Terrill's
Regt were ordered to escort them to Camp Groce, and deliver them
in charge of Capt C Buster.

The Confederate prisoners were taken to
Galveston on the 9th inst by Capt S. E. Chipman Co. H,
4th Missouri Regt, and delivered in charge of the Terrill Hussars
there.

Wm. H. Hylton is now in Galveston. He
did not inform me at what time he would return.

Very Respectfully yours

W. E. Lockett Junr
Lieut. & Quartermaster
Houston Texas

158

Post Marshal's Office
Houston July 22/63

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Morning Report

Recd A. G. O. July 22/63

For and of the County of ...

My Dickson

Chlorophyll 1863

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

General L. J. Burpee

11.2.22

P. H. H. H.

20

Ch. W. Andrews, M.D., Surgeon &c. &c.

C. laevigata, *C. laevigata*

Wm. G. Webb
at Portland
March 21
Hudson, Tex

For info R. 1 of
1 of 1

1 of 1
1 of 1
1 of 1

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

1 of 1
1 of 1
1 of 1

P. M. 1866

Nov 19. 1863

11-11-11

*Original sent to the Hon. Secy of War
Sept 1864*

1. *Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.*

June 15, 1863

W. C. Lockett. Jr.

Fort Marshall
Haverton 1500

Handwritten: Handwritten 7500

integrated
Cultural



Paul M. ...
H. ... 1860

~~Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to ink bleed-through and damage.~~

Mr. ... is now in ...
... in reference to ...
... that he has been in ...
the City, ... for several months, and was seen
in the City, last evening, but cannot be given ...
... will report when he is ...

Respectfully,
J. ...
Rt & Prov Marshal
H. ...

Prov. Marshal. Off. in
Houston Nov. 5/63

H. E. Lockitt

Relating to the escape
of Prisoners

Reported for under
the Big Lake Lockitt
and J. J. J. J. J.

W. J. J. J. J.
By W. J. J. J. J.
C. J. J. J. J.

H. E. Lockitt 10/3/63

Postmaster Office
Mount. Mo. 5th 1863

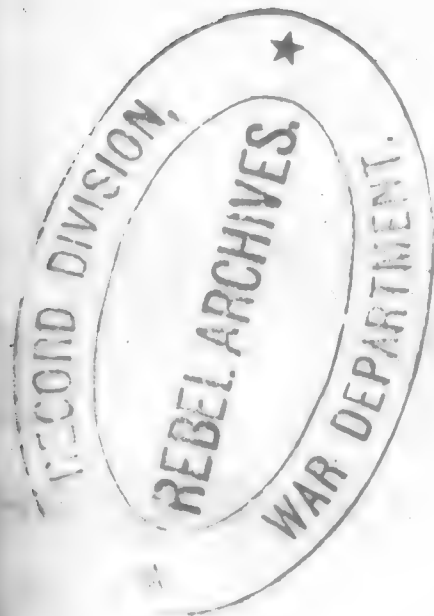
Major W. S. Llewellyn
Pro. M. C. A.

Major The following named
prisoners made their escape from jail some time
last night -

✓ John H. Allen	Wally C.	Reuben R. R.
✓ W. H. Wilson	4 Regt I. S. I.	Desertion
✓ James M. Mac	Hughes Battery	Desertion
✓ Ben McHenry	Citizen of Cerach Co	Confined by order of Genl W. F. Sickles

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Yours
W. F. Sickles
Lt. & Prov. M. C.

The soldiers on duty at the jail of
the escape of the above named persons have
been arrested and charges preferred against them
W. F. Sickles
My 15th 63
C. S. A.



Handwritten notes, possibly a list or index, including names and dates.

Handwritten text, possibly a title or heading, underlined.

*Order him
to your history
S. O. May, 13*

File

Headquarters, 20th Regt Tex. Infantry
Galveston, Feb'y 9, 1864.

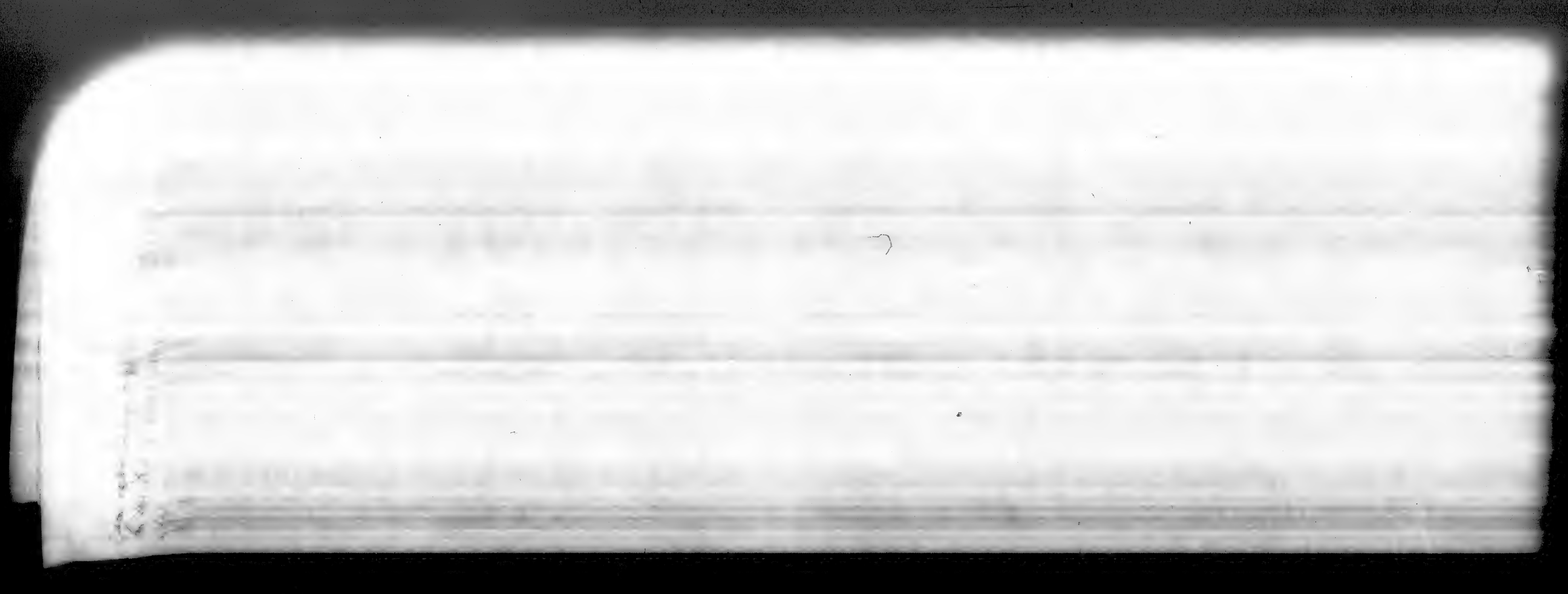
Capt. W. M. Mason,

A. A. G. Genl.

Captain:

On the 13th June, 1863,
by an Order from the Pro. Mar. General's Office, 2^d Lieut.
H. E. Lockett of Co. C, 20th Tex. Inf. was assigned to duty
as Pro. Mar. of Houston, his Company being at that time
stationed in Houston. His Co. is now, & has been for some
time stationed at Pelican Spit, where his services are very
much needed; there being such a scarcity of reliable &
efficient Officers at that important Post, that I am com-
mended by orders from Col. Rainey, to detach two Lieutenants
from their Companies stationed in the City, & send them
over to Pelican Spit, to act as Officers of the Guard.

On the 15th ult. I addressed a communication to
Capt. E. P. Turner, A. A. G. stating these facts, & requesting
that Lieut. Lockett be returned to his Company. This com-
munication was referred by him to Maj. Hyllsted. Pro. Mar.
Genl., who returned it with the remark, "that at the time
of the arrest of the political prisoners, Peck, Baldwin & Zwick,
the Genl Com'dy desired that Lieut. H. E. Lockett should remain
as Pro. Mar. of Houston," and with the further remark, that
Lieut. Lockett was "not fit for field service," & would not
be for several months to come. It was then returned to me
by Capt. Turner, & my attention invited to the endorsement
of Maj. Hyllsted. Whether this disposition of my memo-
rial was made by order of the Maj Genl Com'dy, I do not
know. But I presume it was not. Capt. Turner being



an experienced & efficient A. A. Gent. knows that when
he writes by Gen'l Magruder's order, it should be so stated.
His endorsements do not state that they were made by
Gen'l Magruder's order. I am therefore led to infer that
my communication was never laid before the Major
Gen'l Comd'g.

Whilst Lieut. Lockett was with me I considered him
one of the most healthy officers of my command; but if
he is really not fit for field service, & not likely soon
to be, on account of a chronic disease, as stated by Maj.
Agallied, it seems to me that the good of the service
requires that he be taken entirely from the line, by
transfer or otherwise, & that his place in the Company
be filled by the election of another Lieutenant. The
Company to which he belongs is a large one, numbering
110 enlisted men, & ought to have the full quota of
Comd'g officers with it.

I dislike to trouble Capt. Turner with this matter
again, who may have had good reasons not known to
me, for not submitting it to the Maj. Gen'l Comd'g;
I therefore present it to him through you, & respectfully
request his favorable consideration.

I remain, Sir, your very
Respectfully,
H. M. Ellison
Col. C. S. Army

HE Lockett



Handwritten notes:
P. 200
Div. 1
Lockett

Handwritten notes:
for
the
Lockett

Handwritten notes:
for
the
Lockett

No. 40.

No. Abstract K. Q. 186

Handwritten notes:
for
the
Lockett

Handwritten notes:
for
the
Lockett

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

27.2

One Blank Guard report-
book



I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:—

For the Prov Marshal Dept.

H. E. Lockitt
Prov Marshal
Quartermaster, C. S. Army

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at

the

day of

Commanding

186

of

Quartermaster, C S. A

in full of the above Requisition.

H. E. Lockitt
Prov Marshal

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Proc. Printing House, Boston—K. W. Carr

No. 20.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

one Blank Guard Report
Book

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the Prov Marshal
Department

H. E. Lockitt
Prov Marshal

Quartermaster, C. S. Army

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at

, the

day of

186

, of

Quartermaster, C. S. A

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

From Printing House, Boston, U. S. Army

H. E. Lockitt
Prov Marshal

1030
Lockett Henry E Jr

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50691666	20
1757	21
1887	22
2006	23
2129	24
2337	25
50689341	26
9601	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockett, Jr.

181, } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Memphis, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 18*, 186

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom

Period *3 yrs or less*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rosh

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Henry E. Lockett Surg.
1st Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1-Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 18

, 1862

Where

Washin Co.

By whom

A. A. Hazzard

Period

3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

(343)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

Henry E. Lockitt
1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Washita Co.

By whom A. S. Hogg.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Martin.

To what time August 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On leave of absence
at home for 7 days
from Oct. 30

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith,

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Henry E. Lockett, Sr.

1st, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18, 1862.

Where Wash. Co.

By whom J. S. Hosier.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Oct. 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Hy. E. Lockett
1st Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 18

186

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

J. J. Nova.

Period

Year or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Guard Co.
And as Hospital & Quarters Officer

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockett, Jr.
1st. Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 15*, 186*3*

Where *Washin Co.*

By whom *A. S. Horea*

Period *3 years - the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *died in Hospital
at Houston Mich 27
of disease.*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Roath.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. E. Lockett
1st Co. 6

Appears on a 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp Hyle*
May 7, 186 *5*.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

97

14 E. Lottell.

Lt. Co. C, Elmwood Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending Mar 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Cholera Tremens

Date of discharge { , 186 .
from service, }

Date of death Mar 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 249

(625)

W. G. Brinkman

Copyist.

20.

..... *Thymus, E. ...* ..
Quercus, P.

Discharge of *Salmonella* *Enteritidis*

Died Dec. 24, 1863.

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

W. A. Johnson
Copyright.

(No. 38.)

No. 20 ABSTRACT I. 2^d Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Lieut W. C. Sochell

Issued to 30th June 1862.

(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for 1st Lieut H. C. Fickett, Capt. Boston Co.
stationed at Hempstead Texas
commencing on the 1st of April 1862 for the quarter
the 30 of June 1862 and ending on

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.
1	1/2	12	6	1	-	-	1 1/2	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Henry A. Sechrest

1st Lieut. Capt. Boston Co

RECEIVED at Hempstead Texas on the 15th of April 1862
of Capt H. C. Fickett
One quires of letter paper. a half
envelopes. Six steel pens. One quires of foolscap paper. Three
office tape. One penholders. One ounces of wafers.
in full of the above requisition. One bottles of ink. a half pieces of

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Henry A. Sechrest

1st Lieut. Capt. Boston Co

Revised No. 13

Acquisition for Stationing
Lt. N.E. Lockett Co. C.

Elmore High Dry Det. 1st Lt.

3rd Quarter 1862

Issued July 19, 1862

Revised No. 13

Requisition for stationery

Lt. N.B. Lockett Co. C.

Elmer High Sec. det. in/ly

3^d quarter 1862

Issued July 19, 1862

Request for Stationery for H. &
Locky First Lieutenant of Company C,
(Capt. C. Bustin's Company) Cal. Artillery
Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry
Stationed at Camp Groce Texas, for the
Quarter commencing July 1st A.D. 1862
and ending September 30th A.D. 1862

[illegible]

I certify that the above signature is correct
and that I have not drawn any of the
above articles for the Service specified herein.

Henry C. Lusk
1st Lieut. Co. C.

Recd of Capt. J. Norton A. D. 1862 One piece of Cap. paper
day of July A. D. 1862 One piece of Cap. paper
one half piece of Letter paper and six steel
pens in full of the above vegetation -

(Signed in Dupont)

Henry O. Lusk
182 Lusk Co C

Voucher, No. 34

Paid the 3rd day of Dec 1863

2nd Lt. C. H. Rickett

1st Infantry C. B.

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 30th day of November 1863

Pay, \$ 12000

To years' service,

Forage, Amount, \$ 52000

The Confederate States,

To *Lt H E Lockett* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	1863	1863							On Duty at Houston, Texas as Provost Marshall
For myself for year's service,	Aug 1 st Nov 30 th		Four		80	—	320	00	
Forage— For horses,.....									
								\$320 00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge or for any additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Captain Wm Lockett Pay Master, at Houston, Texas and to the *Thirty First* day of *July* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Wm Lockett* this *Third* day of *December*, 1863, the sum of *Three Hundred and Twenty* — 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay. *320-*
To years' service. — (Signed Duplicate)
Forage, —
Amount. *320-*

H E Lockett
Lt Col 2nd Regt

VOUCHER No. 35

Paid the 3rd day of October 1862

to H. S. Schmitt & Co.

Commission Merchants N. Y. & C. O. S. A.

From the 2nd day of April 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay \$450.00

For

Amount \$450.00

No Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To *Mr. Henry C. Smith* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount	REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
Pay <i>Mr. Smith</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself	<i>1/12</i>	<i>1/12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>00</i>
For your service								
Forage for horses								

\$450.00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

this being my first payment and to the day of *October* 1862, the sum of *four hundred and fifty dollars*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. Smith* *four hundred and fifty dollars*
 Pay. *\$450.00*
 Forage. *\$450.00*
 Amount. *\$450.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

Henry C. Smith
1st. Band Company (C)
Elmer's Regt. 1st. Div.

ipetron
issippi Tiger

22

2.5.0

Received Fort Albert Texas October
8th 1862 of Capt A. Daly Comdg Mta
Company Unattached the following
 Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

Q ^{ty}	Quantity	Articles	Condition
✓ 14	Fourteen	Mus Rifles	Good

Wm J. Drake Capt
9th Sns Comdg Co C
Elmore's Regt

✓
Lockhart C. M.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50698995	20
8737	21
9197	22
50700713	23
1733	24
1446	25
2446	26
3008	27
3938	28
4121	29
4605	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. M. G. Hart

Reg't, Co *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 5*, 1864

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *Adm By enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. S. Lockhart
1st, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached to report to W. A. Fisher, Major in Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(944)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William S. ...

... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer to Surgeon's Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. M. Lockhart

1st Lt, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Act Asst Surgeon Cook
For Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. A. M. Lockhart
1st Lt, Co I

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1st Lt. Burg M. L. Fisher
S. V. 4, July 29 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. G. R. G.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. M. Lockhart

, Co. C

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

(A. A. King)

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. M. Lockhart
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
aa

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

In Williams

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. M. Lockhart

Priv, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acty Asst Surg

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. M. ...

Re..., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, returned
surg. at home July 21 '65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

to the General
Adj. Co. 1

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1861.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks _____, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A. A. Surge for Post S. Henry
Jackson.

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

C. M. Albrecht
Adj., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Adj. A. Surg. for Battery
Jackson.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Bray

No. 557

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Williamsburg

this 11th day of July 1865.

Edw. L. L. L.

Per E. V. L. L. L.
Inf.

1132
Lockhart John W.

Co. 10., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691040	20
2	1059	21
3	1222	22
4	1327	23
5	1434	24
6	1537	25
7	7861	26
8	7576	27
9	8312	28
10	8584	29
11	50689337	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

John C. Wallis
Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 20 1862

Mustered in Sept 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1862

Where Washington County

By whom J. Wallis

Period September-November

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wallis

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John W. Nichols
Nichols, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John W. Nichols, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862.

Where

Washington, D. C.

By whom

J. W. Nichols

Period

6 months or more

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Nichols

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

Nichols

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Rockhart
Rockhart, Co. C

Appears on , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John H. Rockhart* , 1862-

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

John H. Rockhart
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20th Reg't Texas Inf.
Company G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent in the winter
attending a court martial as
witness*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John B. [unclear]
1st, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged for 30 days
in Washington Co. from April
4th 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

John B. [unclear]
Copied.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

William H. Harris
Private, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

*Returned from service
by Special Order 111, 1862
Capt. Harris*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

William H. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Lt. W. L. Lusk
Appears on *12th*, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,
for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Wm*, 1863.
Remarks *Fort Magruder*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks
, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. W. Lusk
Copy.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

1st *Lockhart*
1st, Co. *13*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan* *1*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st* *Lockhart*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Lockhart

9 Lt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Feb'y.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Detailed to give medical attention to companies A. & B. Sp. Ord. No. 12 Hd. Qrs. Reg't.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Boyd

Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
J. N. Lockhart
1st Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks

Assigned to duty as a surgeon of
Harts Battalion Spl. ord. No. 69 Dist. Md
Dis. March 7, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K
100 *Book mark*
Co. *3*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Muxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp Kyle*
May 7, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

April 5, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Election
March 18, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Resigned, 1864.

Name of successor

A. B. Thompson

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Texas.

J. W. Lockhart
1st Lt. Co. B. 20th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned
Apr. 5.

Remarks: S.O. 104. _____, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 47

(1025)

J. Gay

8784

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Texas

J. W. Lockhart
1 Lt. Co. B

Appears on a

Return

of Artillery and Infantry at the Garrison of Fort
Magruder (Major E. von Harten, commanding
Post.)

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Ft. Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 297.

D. S. Blackwell

(661)

5000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. Lackland
1st Co. 19 20 Regt.
Texas

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas
for the month of

Oct.

, 186*7*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Present

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received
Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

(61)

L. J. Lackland

5488

Copyist.

Cheque No 13.

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 14th day of August 1861
to the Treasurer of the 1st Regt. (C.B.)

of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1861

To the 14th day of August 1861

Pay, \$ 1.50

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 1.50

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>John L. Smith</i>	<i>1st March</i>	<i>1st June</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....							<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. L. Smith* on the *1st* day of *June* 1863

John L. Smith and to the *1st* day of *June* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. L. Smith* the sum of *29* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....

To..... years' service,

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,.....

Amount,.....

W. Lockhart

1st Lt. Co. 13th Alabama Regt. 1st.

Invoice No 87

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *21st* day of *May* 186*3*

John H. Coulcher

Co B. 1st Regt. S. I. C. S.

From the *3rd* day of *March* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay, *70*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ... *70*

The Confederate States of America,

To 21st Feb 1862 Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <u>1st Feb 1862</u>	<u>30th Nov 61</u>	<u>30th Apr 62</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>00</u>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									
							<u>\$9</u>	<u>00</u>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st Feb 1862 and to the 31st day of Feb

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 1st Feb 1862 this 1st day of Feb, 1862, the sum of 9 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,
To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount, 9 00

21st Feb 1862
1st Co 'B' Elmores Regt

Voucher No. 4

Requisition for Stationary of
1st Lieut. J. M. Lockhart of
Company B 61st Mass Regt. Regt.
Vol. Infantry at Camp Groce
Regt. for the Qr. ending June 30 1862
Approved - June 13 1862

1st Lieut. J. M. Lockhart

Requisition for Stationery for 1st. Lieut J. M. Lockhart
 Co. B. Elmors Regiment Texas Vol. Infantry Stationed
 at Camp Groce near Hempstead Texas for the quarter
 commencing 1st day of April 1862 and ending June 30. 1862

Writing Paper	No. of Envelopes	No. of Steel pens	No. of pen holders	No. of Wafers	No. of Sealing Wax	Paper of Ink	Pencil	No. of Office tape
14 12 6				14 1	1/2 1/2			

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and
 that I have not drawn Stationery for any
 part of the time specified J. M. Lockhart

1st. Lieut. Co. B.

Elmors Regiment

Recd of Capt. S. Martin A. S. M. C. S. A.
 One and a half quires of Writing Paper Twelve
 envelopes Six Steel pens One fourth oz of Wafers
 one oz of Sealing Wax One half bot. ink one half
 price office tape June 15. A. D. 1862

J. M. Lockhart
 1st. Lieut Co B.

Duplicate

x 1635
Lockridge, J. P.
Co. *6*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50691826	20
1987	21
2067	22
2183	23
2298	24
2422	25
2747	26
8647	27
50701028	28
1339	29
2086	30
2383	31
3683	32
4222	33
4782	34
44340029	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. P. Lockridge,
Put, Co. *3*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Grover*

By whom *C. B. Buxton*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

(323)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Lockridge,
Priv., Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Sept. & Oct.,

1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 12

1862.

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

C. B. Boster

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. K. Boster,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L | *J. P. Lockridge*
Put, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 186

Where

Camp Gro, 186

By whom

C. Rust

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ex-Ro-act

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
J. P. Lockridge
Put, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 12

, 1863.

Where

Ep. Grace

By whom

C. B. Boster

Period

3 yrs or the war.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached on bd
steamer "Col. Still"*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. B. Boster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Lockridge,
Put *Co.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich, 1 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Ep. 4000*.

By whom *C. Ruster*.

Period *By or the war*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *Feb, 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Baugh

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
J. P. Lochridge
Out, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

June 12

, 186*2*.

Where

Camp House,

By whom

C. B. Austin

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. R. Austin
Copyist.

L | Confederate. | *20* | Texas.

J. P. Lockridge

Plat, Co. *C*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last

return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital Gal-
veston March 30, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

L.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Lochridge
Prvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service, in Genl. Dep't
Houston Aug 22 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, committed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Royley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. P. Lockridge

, Co. C,

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed together except

for 3 days Oct. 22-25 Aug 22 '64

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Co. companion, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 9th.

W. A. Raby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. P. Lochridge
Pot , Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail expired, time given
from to Nov. 15/64 to report*

The 9th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 10.

50702086

1912.

*Spl order No 46, Diet Stt.
grs. Oct 26/64*

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt *L. P. Lochridge*
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave detail expired time
for return to be extended to Dec/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Dockrige
Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Company
Left Houston Jan 20, '65*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Lockridge

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In company Sept. 1865 on 20
Jan. 20. 66 Galveston

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Lockridge

Priv., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. by C. S. Sept.
Houston Jan. 20. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 16, 1865. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. P. Lockridge
Pr. Co. C. 20 Tex. Inf
Residence *Washington Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

March

Date of parole

March

No. of parole

1050

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(652)

B. J. O. Smith

Copyright

Aug. 16, 1864

Application for Leave of Absence

Private J. P. Goetz

C. V. 20th Regt. (S & I)

Ad. Qrs. 20th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Galveston, Aug. 16, 1864.

Receipt forwarded - Gen.
Order No. 133, Par. 11, Dist.
Ad. Qrs. requires planter who
need assistance in saving fodder
to report to Capt. Douglass as to
what force they require & the
whereabouts of their plantations.
I have no objection that ap-
plicant should report to Capt.
Douglass in person, as time
(in saving fodder) is a matter
of great importance.

For R

R. E. Bell
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

J. M. Barnes
Regt. - Lee



West Junction August 16th 1864

My Dear Sir

Col. Grant

Your petition of P. Leachman of Co

to 20th Regt. of Infantry would most respectfully ask to be granted
permission to go to Houston to report to Capt. W. D. Douglas & Co.

as I have a quantity of Shodder in Washington Co. which I am
anxious to have part of which I am willing to sell to the Government
at the price established by the board of Commissioners for the State.

J. H. Morgan 1st Lieut

P. Leachman

Comd'g Co. 16, 20th Regt

Ind. I

Loften J.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loften, Joseph

Loften, Silas

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loften, Silas

Loftin James

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loftin Joseph

Loftin Joseph

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50694427	20
7573	21
8986	22
50700622	23
1662	24
2178	25
2709	26
2958	27
50690139	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Joseph Loftin
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1863.

Where

Eagle Grove

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Substituted for M N
Folli's March 1st 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L
Joseph Loftin

Det., Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1863.

Where

Eagle Grove

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, converted its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached on Western tour
for 60 days.

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. D. Dingle

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Collins

Plt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wick in hospital 1st.
July 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. J. Hunt

Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

J. L. Lipton

, Cor. F.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 25 days
Sept 11 '64

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Koby

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

Butler's Legion

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Furloughed, time returned to service, order 2000

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Co. F
20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Everdough expired, time ex-
tended to Dec 1, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmork's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Confederate

20

Texas.

L. J. Soften
Rev, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec*, 186*4*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *Enlisted men killed
and deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

4
John, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Jan 1st*
1863, 1863.

Date of order *Jan 5*, 1863.

No. order.

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence *absent sick*

Place of absence *Galveston*

Remarks: *discharged*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Imore West
fresh on station
port E. Imore West
Appear: *11*

List

of patients and detailed men

in C. S. Field Hospital,
at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

Oct 14, 186*3*.

When admitted *Oct 4*, 186*3*.

Disease *debility*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(553)

J. Nelson

2100

Copyist.

L

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

Joseph Lofton

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue May 6, 186

Signature

Remarks:

1863

Roll No.

stein

Copyst.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

Joseph Loftin

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue. Sept 14 , 186 3.

Signature

Josh Loftin

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

1678
Loftin Silas

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50694514	20
8337	21
8983	22
6232	23
50701592	24
1607	25
2177	26
2710	27
3257	28
3821	29
4332	30
4838	31
44389739	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Silas Loftin

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct-21, 1862

Where

Centerville

By whom

Capt. Carrington

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Lottin
Int. Co. D

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed on Oyster boat for
Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James G. Foster
Lieut., Co. *7*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detained on Order No. 1
for Reg't*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. F. Foster

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S. L. ...
... Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 10*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty on 2nd Sept 1864
12 pt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty with 2nd Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Silas Loftin

, Co *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 25 days
Sept 11 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. A. R. Coyle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Captain

Captain, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed since returned
to Nov 15. See order No 6*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

L. L. Linton

Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furlough & expired time
extended to Dec. 1, 62*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co *20*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. in Hospital, etc.
Dec. 26, '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

A. H. Hester

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. J. ...
Co. ...

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick & ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

A. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Coffin
Co. C

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. Houston
Dec. 18. '64.

The 10th (also known as Elmira's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Loftin

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Robert Boy
Co. Dec. 18. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

Sylas Loftin
Pvt. Co. F. Elmore's Inf.
Residence William Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
signature as S. Loftin

Number of roll:

13

(3336)

J. P. Sprecher

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

S. T. Oyster
Pot, Co. F. Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Oct 29, 1864

Remarks: On duty as Prov Guard
to remain until Nov. 15
then to be sent to his command

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 286.

G. C. Thompson

(22)

440

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Ver

Lafayette Selassie
Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

3 Dec, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Oct 21, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. or 1864

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Marnell

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

TEX

Silas Loftin

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14 , 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

TEX

Silas Lofton

CO. F. ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6....., 186³.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Croftin, Silas

Co. F. Quore

Reg't

(Confederate.)

W. H. H.
Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

John Taylor
Charles Taylor Taylor

No. 1

Hughes Cavalry Force,
McNeil's Post

Crownville Texas, JUNE 14 1865.

W. H. Totten of 7 Company 1st Cavalry
Regiment Texas S. Infantry C. S. A., residing in
Miami County Texas

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.
Adjutant General
Adjutant General and Protocol Marshal General
Capt. H. G. Bay

169

Logan, J. W.
Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50694070	20
7178	21
7273	22
7374	23
7475	24
7576	25
50700399	26
2396	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L *J. N. Logan*

Pvt. } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert*
New Orleans Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 8, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April* 1862

Where *Robertson Co*

By whom *E Bennett*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Logan

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 5, 1862

By whom

William E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay drawn from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent:

Present, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(42)

Will L. only

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Logan
2d Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Cellbrosby

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L *W Logan*

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Apr 5, 1862.
Milligan

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albion

(242)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Alberty

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Pvt W Logan
Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20
Co, Co *7*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct 29, 1864

Place

Albinston

Remarks:

Transferred to Co 5 20th Reg't Tex Inf

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(144)

In Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William
20th, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

(On duty 11th 2nd Reg't)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbro's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

Tex

J. W. Logan

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862.

Date of issue.....Sept 30....., 1862.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

J W Logan

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14 , 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

L

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

J W Logan

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... May 6, 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Logan

Co. F, 20 Regt. Tex. V.I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186

at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 2 , 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 , 186

To May 10 , 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rens

Copyist.

Loggins, W.

Co. *D.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50696005</i>	20
<i>6068</i>	21
<i>6207</i>	22
<i>6320</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

J. W. Dunn (Sigs)

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. Loggins

Privt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *T. Cook En Officer.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Loggins
Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. Laggon
... *Plt.*, Co. *I*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *Near 3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31* , 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

W. Loggins

Reg't., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of substitution Jan. 5, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

Logsdon, J. S.

Co. *10*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50691214</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862

Where *Washington Co*

By whom *J. S. [unclear]*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *James [unclear]*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Died July 25. 1862 at [unclear]
Hospital. Final statement enclosed*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

Long, A. S.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50692428</i>	20
<i>50700340</i>	21
<i>1368</i>	22
<i>2073</i>	23
<i>2600</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L

A. S. Long

Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1

, 186*4*.

Where

Galveston

By whom

C. Ruster

Period

3 yrs or 1000

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Abner Roberts dropped from a deserter on preceding muster roll but taken up by order of Col. Elmore and discharged by order of Gen. Magruder having substituted A. S. Long who is due the pay of Abner Roberts from Jan. 30 '64.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U. S. Long
Quar., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick In Hospital
(Va. St.) July 26 '64

The 20th (also known as Elm's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, conducted its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L.
A. J. Long
Co. HC

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 7 days
from Sept 18 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Keady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. J. Long

Capt, Co 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 15, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended
to Nov 15/64 Spl order Nov 6

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. A. Long

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186 -.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Turnover expired term & -
ended to Dec. 68*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(144)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	
Admitted	, 1862.
Returned to duty	, 1862.
Discharged from service	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 106

(885)

Copyist.

Long, A. J.

Co. *6th*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long, A. J.

Long J W.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane J W.

Long Levi

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50695210</i>	20
<i>3303</i>	21
<i>5411</i>	22
<i>5513</i>	23
<i>5614</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Levi Long

Out. | Capt Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead Tex May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 15, 1862*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *N. Monro*

Period *was*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

Levi Long
Capt, Co H, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from date

By whom of Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Levi Long
Priv, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. P. H. H.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Levi Long
Priv, Co *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

John

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
Levi Long
Priv. Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 3*, 1862.

Where *Monticello*

By whom *J. A. Dickie*

Period *through the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank space:

(362)

[Signature]
Copied.

Long, L.S.

Co H

Alamos Regt

Subject: Trans 2d Co Engr Tr

Title of record: S.O.No.273-3

Dist TEX NMEX & Ariz-Magruder
Date: Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions

(Source of communication)

~~State of Georgia,~~
State of Texas

John Thompson
(Name.)
Capt., Co. B, 1st Reg't

State of Texas

Richmond

Another addn 2/10

2-16 700

10 8th
Nothing additional found

1105

✓
Long W W.

Co. *18*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50704513

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

W. W. Long
Det., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Mar. 10*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Galveston
Gain By Transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

At Q. 2 C. T. V. D.
Galveston, March 14/65

Pr. W. W. Lang
2^d Regt. T. V. D.

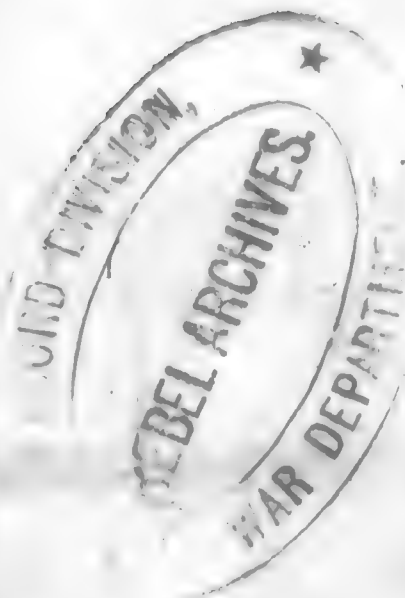
Apl. for transfer to
Co. B. 20th Regt. T. V. D.

Approved and
Respectfully
Forwarded
Maj. Comdg Regt

Approved & Recommended
J. C. Watts, Capt
Co. B. 20th Regt. T. V. D.

At Q. 20th Regt. T. V. D.
Galveston, Mar. 15/65

Approved & respectfully
Forwarded
R. E. Beebe
Maj. Comdg Regt



Maj McClarte

A A Sub

Defence Galveston.

Maj

6 most

respectfully ask to be transferred
from the 2nd Regiment of Texas Vol
Infy to Company 73 20th Regiment
Texas Vol Infy. I have only two
relations in the Army, Frank Miss
isipai, and they are both in Co. B.
20th Regt T.V.I. I served the 1st and
2nd years of the war in Genl Wheeler's
Cavalry in the Tenn Army. As an
evidence of my soldierly qualities
I append hereto a letter from Maj
Genl Wheeler to Maj J. K. Walker. Since
resigning my Commission I served
in Genl Tom Green's Brigade of Cavalry
until discharged from physical
disability & Tom's Service.

I have not yet been assigned to
a company in the 2nd Texas Regt T.V.I.

Galveston

March 14th 1865

Respectfully
Yours

Houston Battalion

Mar. 4th 1865:

Special Circular

No. 32

Concerning Private
W. W. Adams assigned
to Capt Adams for
duty.



W. W. Adams

Co - 20 Tx Yds

+ Co to Houston Batta Tx

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "H. H. H. H."]

Spinal column

1. *My dear Mr. Garrison*
 2. *I have just received your letter of the 11th inst.*
 3. *and am glad to hear that you are so interested in the*
 4. *cause of the colored people.*
 5. *I am sure that your efforts will be successful.*
 6. *I am, dear Sir, very respectfully,
 7. Yours,
 8. Wm. Lloyd Garrison*

18

Longford, L. M.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Longford, L. M.

✓ 1644
Loper, W. C.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50693429	20
3360	21
3683	22
3818	23
3950	24
7733	25
50701096	26
5013	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

W. C. Loper
Stt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Polk County.

By whom J. H. McCardell.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Loper
B.H. , Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27 , 1862

Where

Jackson County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt S. J. Martin (U.S. Inf.)

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. H. Loper

Copyist.

L | Confederate | 20 | Texas

W. L. Loper
Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: May 27
When Jolk County
Where J. H. McBurnick

By whom 3 years or the war
Period Capt S. Martin Agam.

Last paid: Jan 1, 1863
By whom
To what time Present

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies). A. W. K. compiled its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Loper

Ort, co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 186

Where

Tolk County

By whom

J. H. McLean

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin Ag. 40.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunt

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Loper

P.W., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michx (Apr), 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent to Regt Hospital
Apr 20, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

Frank

(142)

Original.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

W. C. Loper
Pr, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Tolk County

By whom J. H. McHardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

It is
Re, Co. *20*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for in detached
service to *1st* Battery *11th*
of the *1st* *Reg't*

The 11th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

9 6 11 61

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

H. C. Loper

1st, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed for
30 days Aug. 9th*

The 20th (also known as *Emory's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. C. Loper

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Rose
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

June 1st

, 1864

By what authority

W. A. Rose

No. order

254

Date of order

5/11

, 1863.

With whom employed

W. A. Rose

How employed

As a private

Where employed

at Fort Belvoir

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former men born of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. D. Lopez
210 Texas
Art. 100. S. C. Moore's Regt.
Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated *Galveston*
June 2, 186*3*.

Date

Time furloughed

Remarks:

June 2, 186*3*
20 day.

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. S. Loring
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

W C Loper

C. Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 1863.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 15

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. P.

Copyist.

1649
Lott A.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

506	93285	20
3	3426	21
3	3537	22
4	3748	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

Confederate.
20

Texas.

P.H. A. Lall

Age 29

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Hempstead*

Muster-in to date

Apr 30

✓
1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr 3*

Apr 30

1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

186

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Lott

Ort, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from
8th July until certificate of
disability is disallowed

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Lott

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. Lott

Prl , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862

Where

Jolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years, or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. F. Martin A. 2 m.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave
from 10th Nov. to 10th Jan. 1863
Jolk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Lott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

A. Lott

BH

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted

When

Mar 30

, 186

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt S. Martin (19. M)

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
Inability by order Maj Gen. Magruder
dated Feb. 6. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

20

Texas

A. Lott
Priv. Co. E. 20-Texas

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Feb. 6.

, 1863

Date of payment

May 13.

, 1863

By whom

S. Martin

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *305*

(228)

J. B. ...
M13

Copyist.

Note - When this certificate is received by the Soldier, he is to be furnished with a copy of the same, and to be kept by him as a receipt for the same.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named John A. Bell
a Private of Captain John C. Cardell Company (C) of the
1st Regiment of Infantry, born in
in the State of Mississippi, aged thirty years, five feet, eight
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, fair hair, and by
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by John C. Cardell
at Memphis on the 30th day of March 1862
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability
by Order Major Gen. Majors dated March 1st 1862
The said John A. Bell was last paid by Capt. Cardell
on the 31st day of December 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____ the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of destination, being not being furnished in kind.
There is due to him _____ Dollars for _____
He is entitled to the bounty of the United States _____
on ground _____ Dollars

Given in duplicate at Galveston this 6th day of February 1863.

A. C. Cardell
Capt. Commanding Company.

For Pay from March 30th 1862 to Feb 6th 1863
being ten months and seven days.
at _____ Dollars per month, _____
For pay for _____ to _____
being _____ miles, at
ten cents per mile, _____

Deduct for clothing _____ Amount _____

Balance paid, 5 53 15

Received of Capt. Cardell U.S. Army, this Winter
day of Nov 1862, _____ Dollars and 7 Cents,
Costs, in full of my above account.

(Signed by soldier.)

Witness:

John A. Bell

✓ *Lott* *S. F.*

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50694034</i>	20
<i>4111</i>	21
<i>4242</i>	22
<i>4353</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. E. Lot

2 Comp. } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert*
Hempstead Tex May 8 1862

Muster-in to date *May 8, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1* 1862

Where *Robertson co*

By whom *E. Bennett*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. S. Holt
2 Corp., Co. 7, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster, 1st Reg't

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

Albion

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S F Lott
Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick. Sent
Hospl & Columbus
Reduced to ranks by
Special Order No 57
Regt Caus Disability*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Cellbrooky
Copyist.

(543)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Lott
Pl. Co.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company: Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 18 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Illinois

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged by reason
of disability. Special order
from Maj Gen Magruder*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Authentic

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

30

Tex

S. A. Lott

Co. J. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

11-5-1
Lowe, John

Co E

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50693284	20
3423	21
3533	22
3681	23
3818	24
3948	25
4122	26
4617	27
507083	28
0363	29
0350	30
1163	31
3834	32
4343	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical boards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

John Lowe

PH } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

John Lowe
Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar 30

1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(542)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
John Lacer.
Ovt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Tolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt D. Martin A. 2 m.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2nd, also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
John Louz
Ort, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 1863.

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

John Lowe

Pvt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McNair

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Pack 600.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

John Lowe

Ort

, Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

1862.

Where

Tolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Aug 31

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Frank

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L
Geo. L. Lane
1st, Co. *C*

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____

186

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Quartermaster, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
Salvador, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

R. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. E. ..., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service: ...
Salvesty, ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. F. Taylor

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

21, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. In L.M. Dept.

Galveston, Texas. March 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John
Re, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 186*4*.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. 'G'
20th Reg't Tex Inf'y.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. G. Jones
Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 6

, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks: *By transfer from Co E, 20 Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L
Jno Lowe
1st, Co. G

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Nick leave furloughed for
(27 days) Aug 20 '64

The 10th (also known as *Emmore's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cowley

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

J. Love

Plt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2 M
Dept. Houston Jan'y 18, 65*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. Lowe,

Plt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One S. in Q. M. Dept., Galveston,
Jan. 18. '65.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

28
L Elmore Regt
John Lee
Capt Co C Elmore Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's
Dept., and returned to their command in
obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis.
of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston,
Texas, Sept. 18, 1863.

List dated Houston
Sept 23, 1863

Occupation Seaman
Remarks: Harbor Police
in Galveston Bay

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corpl.

1152
Lowery, W. S.

Co. *K.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696587	20
2	6687	21
3	6813	22
4	6944	23
5	7067	24
6	7192	25
7	7317	26
8	8162	27
9	50702877	28
10	3822	29
11	3994	30
12	50697437	31
13	50745087	32
14	50689886	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4.

20

Texas.

W. S. Lowery

Plt.

{ Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 26

1862

Where

Montgomery

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 years or war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 Texas.

W. S. Lowery
Priv., Co. A., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 26, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Lowery
Sgt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 26, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Lowery
Priv., Co. A., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 26

, 1862.

Where

Mont

By whom

C. L. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Name appears in column of names
present as W. S. Lowery*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gise

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 20 Texas.

W. A. Lowry
Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1863.

Where Montgomer

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(642)

Copyist.

L.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. S. Lowry^r
Pot

Appears on Co. K, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

McK & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 26

Montg

C. L. S.

for 3 yrs.

Capt. S. Martin
Feb. 18, 1863.

Present

Present Sick

*Name appears in column of names
present as H. S. Lowry

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

W. S. Lowry

Priv, Co *24*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan to Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 26, 1864.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

C. L. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Case

L

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. S. Lounney

Priv, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Sachem Oct. 7,
1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

W. J. Levy

Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Bren-
ham ctov 29/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

W L Lacey

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ,

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Brenham Dec 28, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. L. L.
Re. , Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital & Unham
Nov. 21, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Lantry

Plt, Co K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Date of the issue

June , 1863.

Signature

W. S. Lantry

Remarks :

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

R. L. Giss

(308)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Gaylor

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Feb. 10*

1864, 1864

By what authority *Col. Buchel*

No. order. *26*

Date of order *Oct 7*, 1863.

With whom employed *Central Agency*

How employed *Guard*

Where employed *Sebine Pass.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Gaylor

(221)

Copy 10

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Wm. L. Turner

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Sept. 10
1863

, 1863

By whose order

Wm. L. Turner

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Sept. 10

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Detached

Detached

Place of absence

at camp

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Turner

(363)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Elmore Tex.

1st. B. S. Dowry
Br. Capt. Leppers Co. 3d, Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris. continuua.

Admitted March 20, 1863.

Returned to duty March 26, 1863

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

(225)

H. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Elmore Tex

William S. Lowry
Thir Capt. Cleppus B. K. Elmore *Regt*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Febri's Typhoidis</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 8.</i>	, 186 <i>3.</i>
Returned to duty	<i>June 23.</i>	, 186 <i>3.</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page *166*

Lowre, W

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowery, W. S.

Lowrie, W. S.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

&

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowery, W. S.

Lowry, J. W.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50695213</i>	20
<i>5302</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

J. M. Lowry

Priv. (Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp*

stead Tex May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 13, 1862*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(555)

J. C. Dickie
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Lowrey
Capt., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 13, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

Pay due from day

By whom

of Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Missing need to
Flourmeyer regt. for
duty.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Lowry, W. S.

Co.: **,20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowry, W. S.

Lloyd, George

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lloyd, George

✓ *Luckey, John*

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5069	4150	20
1	4241	21
2	4334	22
3	4426	23
4	4522	24
5	4622	25
6	4732	26
7	4832	27
8	4932	28
9	5032	29
10	5132	30
11	5232	31
12	5332	32
13	5432	33
14	5532	34
15	5632	35
16	5732	36
17	5832	37
18	5932	38
19	6032	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Luckey
Ad. Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Fall Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent with leave
5 days from the 27
Aug Robertson co*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Aliberty

(668)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Luckey
Co. F, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

(Present)

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Cell Crosby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
John Luckey
Adj, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Falls Sec

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Duckrey
Det. Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Falls July 1, 1862

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 18, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Alberty

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Luckey
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent *

Remarks:

Furloughed to Anderson Co Tex for 28 days from Feb. 29, 1864.

**Name appears in Col. of names present*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

L . 20 Texas.

Inc. Luckey
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See prolonged for 30 days from
Feb'y 28, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Al. Boyd

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Geo. L. Jones

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On a Texas Service
for 20.64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

L

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Luckey

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged twice in 2 months
March & June 20 '64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

John L. Lacey
Privt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186 *x*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service in Q. M. S.
Dept Houston, June 2nd

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Jno. Luckey

Co. F

, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In R. M. Dept. Sept. 5, 172

Jan. 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. R. 46y

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

L. L. Lacy
Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in

On Det. Houston Sept 2, 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ans Turkey

Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Oct*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Gen
Dept Houston June 20, 64*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Re..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Dismissed from Roll
and discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. H. H. H.
Confederate Army

See personal papers of

Wm. H. H. H.
Jno. H. H. H. Regt. Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(599) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

J^ohn Lockey

Co. F, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex.

186

Date

July 2

1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

1863

To

May 10

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. R. R. R.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

TEX

John Luckey

CO. F. ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for May 6, 1865

Date of issue May 6, 1865

Signature John Luckey

Remarks:

Roll No. 20

stein

Copyist.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

John Luckey

1ST CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 14

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

L

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

John Luckey

Co. E. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....Sept. 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Devonport

Copyist.

1129
Ludwig

F.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ludwig, Fritz

Lulu Leon

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696689	20
2	8817	21
3	8943	22
4	7088	23
5	7198	24
6	7319	25
7	50703413	26
8	50697438	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Lulu Leon

Sgt, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862

Where

Harris

By whom

Wescott

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ref. Giss

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Lulu Leon

Priv, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862

Where

Harri

By whom

Wescot

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. is

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Com. G. L. Giss
Pat. Co. 1st, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 28

, 186

Where

St. Louis

By whom

Wheeler

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *absent on sick leave*
at home in Harris Co. from
Nov 27 to ext. to Jan 1

name of names
present canceled

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

Leon Lulu

Plt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 5th Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862.

Where

Harris Co

By whom

Wacoat

Period

3 yrs

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Leon Lulu

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March + April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

, 1863.

Where

Harris

By whom

Whecoat

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Kins.

(rect)

Original.

Confederate.

L.

20

Texas.

L. Lenin

Pol, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1864.

Where

Harri Co.

By whom

A. D. Westcott

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2d (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. J. ...

, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave prolonged for
22 days from Dec 10, 64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Leon Lulu

1st, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of the issue

June

, 1863.

Signature

Leon Lulu

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(268)

R. L. Giese

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Edmore *Texas*

Seen
But...
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Typhoid* *Quarantined*
Admitted *March 8* , 1863 .
Returned to duty *May 11* , 1863 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks : , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 156

(435)

J. D. Johnson

2000

Copyright.

Lynch George

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695873	20
2	6003	21
3	6066	22
4	6197	23
5	6284	24
6	6394	25
7	6384	26
8	50700726	27
9	1387	28
10	1880	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

George Lynch

Out. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*
Hempstead, Tex, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 186

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Lieut. Samuel*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12 miles*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(66)

Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L
George Lynch
But. Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*

1862.

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *St. Samuel.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

George Lynck
Det. Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Geo. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Lynch
Capt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 4* 1862.

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period *War or 3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

G. W. Lynch

Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 7

1862

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: ..

Geo. S. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

S. M. Lynch
Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. 4 Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 7 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom E. F. Samuel.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

J. S. Stewart.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

G. W. Lynch

Capt., Co I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 7 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom L. L. Lammell

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Company, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Castelachet, etc. etc. etc.
Went to the front
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

L

20

Texas.

G. H. Lynghe

Priv. Co. 0

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 20, 1864.

Place

Ft. Jackson

Remarks:

Deported.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 25th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Perry

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. I, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct 11

, 1864.

Place

Anderson

Remarks

*Gain 100 men from
desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

20

Tex

G. W. Lynch

Pvt. Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue May 5 - June 6 , 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

avenport

Copyist.

No. 483-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Don A. Mulliken Jr

this 10th day of July 1865.

Emlyned

Recd 20th Aug 24th 1865

Lynch, G. W.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

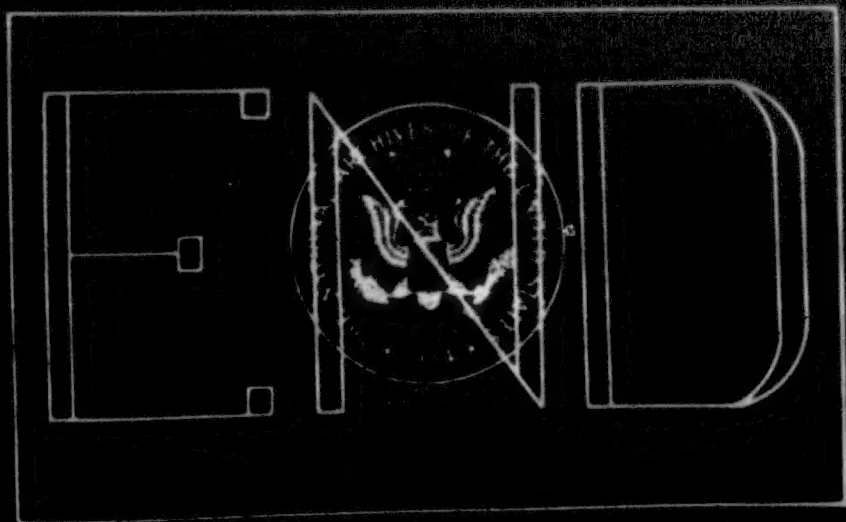
Lynch, George

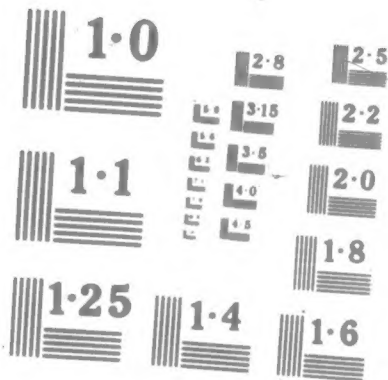
PROCOPY

323

ROLL

404





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

